# Annual Comprehensive Financial Report



# For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

# The York County School Division

County of York, Virginia



A Component Unit of the County of York, Virginia

# ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

# THE YORK COUNTY SCHOOL DIVISION (Component Unit of the County of York, Virginia)

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

William Bowen Chief Financial Officer

Margaret Kirk, CPA Financial Supervisor THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

#### THE YORK COUNTY SCHOOL DIVISION (A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE COUNTY OF YORK, VIRGINIA) ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT June 30, 2021

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

Letter of Transmittal	1-8
Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting –	
Government Finance Officers Associations	9
Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting -	
Association of School Business Officials International	10
Organizational Chart	11
School Division Board Members and Officials	12

#### FINANCIAL SECTION

**INTRODUCTORY SECTION** 

Report of Independent Auditor	13-14
Management's Discussion and Analysis	15-26
Basic Financial Statements:	
Government-Wide Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Position - Governmental Activities	27
Statement of Activities - Governmental Activities	28
Funds' Financial Statements:	
Governmental Fund Financial Statements:	
Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	29
Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the	
Statement of Net Position	30
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -	
Governmental Funds	31
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in	
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	32
Proprietary Fund Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Fund	33
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position -	
Proprietary Fund	34
Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Fund	35

# FINANCIAL SECTION (continued)

PAGE
------

Basic Financial Statements (continued):	
Funds' Financial Statements <i>(continued)</i> :	
Fiduciary Funds' Financial Statements:	
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds	36
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Fund -	
Pension Trust Fund - Optional Plan	37
Notes to Basic Financial Statements (The notes to basic financial statements are an	
integral part of the basic financial statements)	38-93
Required Supplementary Information Other than Management's Discussion and Analysis:	
Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual - General Fund	94-95
Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual - General Fund	96-97
Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios -	
Nonprofessional Employees	98
Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios -	
Optional Plan	99
Schedule of Employer's Share of Net Pension Liability	100
Schedule of Employer Contributions - Professional Employees	101
Schedule of Employer Contributions - Nonprofessional Employees	102
Schedule of Employer Contributions - Optional Plan	103
Schedule of Investments – Optional Plan	104
Schedule of School Division's Share of Net OPEB Liability - Group Life Insurance Program -	
Nonprofessional Employees	105
Schedule of School Division's Share of Net OPEB Liability - Group Life Insurance Program -	
Professional Employees	106
Schedule of School Division's Share of Net OPEB Liability - Health Insurance Credit Program -	
Professional Employees	107
Schedule of Changes in Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios - Health Insurance Credit Program	n -
Nonprofessional Employees	108
Schedule of School Division's Share of Net OPEB Liability - Virginia Local Disability Program -	
Nonprofessional Employees	109
Schedule of School Division's Share of Net OPEB Liability - Virginia Local Disability Program -	
Professional Employees	110
Schedule of Changes in Net OPEB Asset and Related Ratios - School Division Plan	111

# FINANCIAL SECTION (continued)

#### PAGE

Required Supplementary Information Other than Management's Discussion and Analysis (continue	∍d):
Schedule of Employer Contributions - Group Life Insurance Program -	
Nonprofessional Employees	112
Schedule of Employer Contributions - Group Life Insurance Program -	
Professional Employees	113
Schedule of Employer Contributions - Health Insurance Credit Program -	
Professional Employees	114
Schedule of Employer Contributions - Health Insurance Credit Program -	
Nonprofessional Employees	115
Schedule of Employer Contributions - Virginia Local Disability Program -	
Nonprofessional Employees	116
Schedule of Employer Contributions - Virginia Local Disability Program -	
Professional Employees	117
Schedule of OPEB Contributions - School Division Plan	118
Notes to Required Supplementary Information1	19-120
Other Supplementary Information:	
Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budget and Actual -	
Capital Projects Fund	121
Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budget and Actual -	
Technology Reserve Fund	122
Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budget and Actual -	
School Food Service Fund	123

#### STATISTICAL SECTION

Statistical Section	124
Net Position by Component - Accrual Basis of Accounting - Last Ten Fiscal Years	125-126
Changes in Net Position - Accrual Basis of Accounting - Last Ten Fiscal Years	127-128
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds -	
Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting - Last Ten Fiscal Years	129-130
Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds -	
Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting - Last Ten Fiscal Years	131-132
Food Services - Breakfast and Lunch Program Rates and Participation -	
Last Ten Fiscal Years	133

#### PAGE

# STATISTICAL SECTION (continued)

Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property	
of the County of York, Virginia - Last Ten Calendar Years	134
Property Tax Rates for the County of York, Virginia - Last Ten Fiscal Years	135
Principal Property Taxpayers of the County of York, Virginia - Calendar Year	
Current Year and Nine Years Prior	136
Property Tax Levies and Collections of the County of York, Virginia -	
Last Ten Fiscal Years	137
Ratio of Outstanding Debt by Type of the County of York, Virginia -	
Last Ten Fiscal Years	138
Ratio of General Bonded Debt Outstanding for the County of York, Virginia -	
Last Ten Fiscal Years	139
Demographic and Economic Statistics - Last Ten Fiscal Years	140
Principal Employers - Current Year and Nine Years Prior	141
Full-time Equivalent Division Employees by Type - Last Ten Fiscal Years	142
Operating Statistics - Last Ten Fiscal Years	143
Capital Assets Information by Governmental Activities - Last Ten Fiscal Years	144
School Building Information - Last Ten Fiscal Years	145-146

## **COMPLIANCE SECTION**

Report of Independent Auditor on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on	
Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements	
Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	147-148
Schedule of Findings and Responses	149

**INTRODUCTORY SECTION** 

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY



Superintendent Victor D. Shandor, Ed.D. | yorkcountyschools.org 302 Dare Road, Yorktown, Virginia 23692 | (757) 898-0300 | Fax (855) 878-9063

November 29, 2021

Honorable Members of the School Board of the County of York, Virginia and Citizens of York County

We are pleased to submit to you the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) of the York County School Division (hereafter School Division), a component unit of the County of York, Virginia, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 (FY 2021). State law requires that every general-purpose local government publish a complete set of audited financial statements within six months of the close of the fiscal year. This report has been prepared in accordance with the standards of the financial reporting as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) and the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia. Responsibility for the accuracy of the data and the completeness and fairness of presentation, including all disclosures, rests with management. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the School Division's financial activities have been included.

Generally Accepted Accounting Principles in the United States of America require that management provide a narrative introduction, overview and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The School Division's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditor.

The CAFR is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical, and compliance. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, an organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The financial section includes the MD&A, basic and fund financial statements, notes to the financial statements, required supplemental information (RSI) other than MD&A, as well as the independent auditor's report on the MD&A, financial statements and schedules. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, presented on a multi-year basis, where possible. The compliance section includes reports by the independent auditor on compliance and internal control.

The School Division is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the federal Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996. Information related to this single audit, including the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, findings and questioned costs, and auditor's report, is included in the County of York's ACFR.

#### Profile of the Reporting Entity and Organization.

York County, which was originally named Charles River County, was one of Virginia's eight original "shires" formed in 1634. It was renamed nine years later in 1643 when the river that determines the County's character was given the name of the then Duke of York. York County has played a major role in the development of the nation. Most importantly, it was the location of the culminating battle of the Revolutionary War and the subsequent surrender of Lord Cornwallis and his British army on October 19, 1781.

York County (County) is located in the Atlantic Coast's "urban crescent" on the beautiful Virginia peninsula. Situated midway between Richmond and Virginia Beach, the County's residents help comprise one of the nation's largest metropolitan areas, commonly referred to as Hampton Roads.

EMBRA	• CE	ENGAGE	• E1	MPOWER
Mark J. Shafer	Brett Higginbotham	Laurel M. Garrelts	James E. Richardson	Sean P. Myatt
District 1	District 2	District 3	District 4	District 5

The School Division is the 23rd largest of 132 school divisions in the Commonwealth of Virginia. Total enrollment in FY 2021 was 12,244 and projected budgeted enrollment for FY 2022 is 12,420. Students are offered a broad range of services including regular education, special education, career and technical education, and gifted education. The oldest school building was built in the early 1950's and the newest school building was built in the mid 1990's. All school facilities undergo a complete renovation approximately every 20 years.

The elected five-member School Board, vested with legislative powers, appoints the Superintendent, the executive and administrative head of the public school division. The School Division is fiscally dependent (i.e., it does not have taxing, levying, or borrowing authority) and is a component unit of the County of York. It derives most of its funding from allocations from the County and the Commonwealth of Virginia. The County Board of Supervisors approves the School Division's operating budget, levies the necessary taxes to finance operations, and approves the borrowing of money and issuance of bonds when necessary. The Board of Supervisors is prohibited from exercising any control over specific appropriations within the operating budget of the School Division. However, the Board of Supervisors may exercise control in total by major categories (e.g., Instruction, Technology, Pupil Transportation) as prescribed by the Code of Virginia, as amended.

In accordance with the requirements of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), the financial reporting entity consists of the primary government (County of York) and its component units, which are legally separate organizations for which the elected officials of the primary government are financially accountable (e.g., a component unit that is fiscally dependent on the primary government). The School Division is considered a component unit of the County of York. This report includes all funds of the School Division. The School Division has no component units for financial reporting purposes.

#### **Economic Outlook and COVID-19**

The Virginia economy continues to show signs of stability for FY 2021. In March 2020, the world began to react to the Coronavirus pandemic, COVID-19. Both the State and County governments had completed much of the budget work for FY 2021. However, an economic pause created by the temporary shutdown of many businesses and governments, coupled with restrictions on travel and tourism required a complete reevaluation and assessment of state and local revenues. The County and School Division worked collaboratively to assess its financial position through the end of the fiscal year.

The County's early estimated losses were less than the actual losses primarily due to the infusion of federal funds to individuals, businesses and governments, which aided the economy. In addition, the County received an allocation from the Coronavirus Relief Fund (CFR) through the State, which was established as part of the Coronavirus Aid, Relief and Economic Security (CARES) Act of 2020, to assist in the pandemic response efforts. These federal dollars along with strong fiscal management measures taken early on have ensured that the County and School Division's financial condition remains strong despite the ongoing uncertainty surrounding COVID-19.

The savings generated from the shutdown of schools through the end of FY 2020 offset the School Division's estimated losses for F Y2020. Schools in FY 2021 operated for more than half the year in a virtual environment. Savings were realized throughout the budget, particularly in transportation, utilities, and staffing, which helped offset expected shortfalls. The outlook for FY 2022 looks significantly strong at the state level as current revenues are much higher than projected and more than a billion dollars in federal stimulus funds have yet to be allocated. Local revenue remain uncertain as the state will consider eliminating the sales tax on food, which could reduce local revenues by more than \$3 million. Federal stimulus funds continue to be appropriated to the school division to support learning loss, technology and supports to our special needs students.

#### **Economic Development**

York County is fortunate to have affordable and plentiful housing and a moderate cost of living. As members of the dynamic Hampton Roads community, York County citizens have at their fingertips a wide variety of personal, professional and leisure opportunities, including numerous colleges and universities, theme parks, historical areas and much more.

During FY 2021, the Board of Supervisors continued to support economic development as one of its six Strategic Priorities. The Board also re-affirmed its commitment to economic development by adopting the following as one of its six Strategic Priorities – *Facilitate QUALITY ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT that is sensitive to community character and the environment*. In support of this objective, the Economic Development Authority (EDA), the Office of Economic Development (OED), and the entire County organization pursued and made significant strides on several initiatives, including:

- COVID-19 Small Business Recovery Grant Program: Led by the County's Housing and Neighborhood Revitalization Division (HNR), with assistance from the OED, an application was made to the state Department of Housing and Community Development for a Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) to support a business recovery grant program. The application was made on a regional basis on behalf of York, Williamsburg and Poquoson. The request was successful and \$1,150,000 was made available for the three localities. The grant program was launched in mid-July 2020 and, by the end of November 2020, 110 York County small businesses had received grants totaling \$504,207. The County's HNR Division applied for a second phase of funding in June 2021 and York County was awarded an additional \$560,000. Under this phase, the maximum grant amount was increased to \$15,000 per business and only covered rent/mortgage expenses, no longer reimbursing for personal protective equipment. In Phase Two, 26 new businesses were assisted, totaling \$552,762. In September 2021, the County was awarded an additional \$525,000 and, as of October 22, 2021, \$254,660 has been provided to 14 new businesses.
- Home-Based Business Support: Due to the COVID-19 pandemic, the Office of Economic Development, in partnership with the five other Peninsula localities and Gloucester County, was forced to cancel the 5<sup>th</sup> annual Home-Based Business Conference, planned for late March 2020. The conference had planned to resume again in 2021, however, due to uncertainty surrounding the Delta Variant and the inability to secure event space, the group now plans to reschedule the event for spring 2022. The seven localities successfully transitioned the monthly Home-based Business Lunch & Learn sessions to a virtual format and continued to host that popular series from April 2021 forward. The new and more flexible format allowed more participants to attend than ever before.
- **Regional Economic Development:** In November 2018, the Peninsula localities and Gloucester officially established the Eastern Virginia Regional Industrial Facility Authority (EVRIFA). The EVRIFA grew to 10 localities in FY2020 by adding Isle of Wight, Franklin and Chesapeake. In FY 2021 six of the EVRIFA members, including York County, agreed to participate in acquiring 432 acres of surplus state property in York County formerly known as the "Fuel Farm". The EVRIFA plans to lease 250 acres to CI Renewables for a 20 megawatt solar facility and develop the remaining acreage as a light industrial park. An approved GO Virginia grant to do the initial design for an unmanned systems testing and demonstration facility on the property was amended to support general light industrial development of the property. The grant was also extended to June 30, 2022.

- Residential Development Activity: In FY2021, the value of residential building permits was \$92.2 million compared to \$67 million in FY2020. Single family detached home construction outpaced all other types of residential development. Townhouse development doubled from the level of investment in FY2020. Ryan Homes continued to dominate the housing construction market in York County in FY2021 with continued development in Arbordale, Carrington Meadows, and Marquis Hills.
- Commercial Development Activity. Commercial construction rebounded significantly in FY2021 with permit values of \$45.3 million compared to \$24.3 million in FY2020. The EDA closed on two properties in the York River Commerce Park South and went under contract on a third parcel. These sales will add 22,000 sq. ft. of new light industrial space to the County. The EDA closed with the Miller Group on three acres in Busch Industrial Park for a 20,000 sq. ft. flex space building. Waukeshaw Development broke ground for the Beale's East Brew Pub on Rt. 17 and plans to open in the spring of 2022. The branding effort for the "Edge District" in upper York County, James City County, and Williamsburg received additional funding through two Virginia Tourism Grants. The owner of Kingsgate Green Shopping Center announced new leases with Ollies and Ashley Furniture that will back fill two thirds of the vacant Big K space.

In addition to local economic growth, the current period's financial statements were positively impacted by numerous federal grants. In accordance with School Board policy, the School Division accepts all federal funds that are available, provided there is a specific need for such funds. In continuing to implement that policy, the School Division applied for and received funds from the federal government for programs such as Impact Aid, No Child Left Behind, Special Education Title VIB, and one-time funds from the Department of Defense due to the high percentage of students with parents or legal guardians connected to the military. Funds were also received from the federal government related to the Department of Defense Educational Activity grant program. The grant funds efforts to improve student achievement in literacy in the School Division. In total, federal grant revenue comprised 9.8% of total General Fund Revenue. This percentage slightly decreased in FY 2021 as compared to FY 2020 because of one-time prior year Impact Aid payments from the federal government.

#### **Accounting System**

In developing and evaluating the School Division's accounting system, consideration is given to the adequacy of the internal control structure. The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance regarding: (1) the safeguarding of assets against loss from unauthorized use or disposition; and (2) the reliability of financial records for preparing financial statements and maintaining accountability for assets. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the evaluation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

All internal control evaluations occur within the above framework. We believe that the School Division's internal control structure adequately safeguards assets and provides reasonable assurance of the proper recording of financial transactions. The accounting system is organized and operated on a function basis. Each function, relating to a specific area of operation, includes a report of appropriations, expenditures, encumbrances, and fund balances for each line item appropriate for that function.

#### **Budgetary Controls**

The School Division's budgetary controls are an integral part of the School Division's internal control system. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the School Board and County Board of Supervisors.

The School Board is required to submit an adopted budget to the County Board of Supervisors by April 1 of each year for the fiscal year beginning July 1. The School Board determines how resources are allocated by fund and major categories (eg, instruction, technology, operations, transportation). The County adopts the School System budget on a lump sum basis for funding.

The annual budget is controlled at certain legal, as well as administrative levels. The legal level is placed at the individual fund level and the administrative controls are placed at the commitment item group for each office and school within a fund. The Superintendent or designee may transfer resources within major categories as needed. However, the Superintendent must seek approval from the School Board to transfer funds from one major category to another.

Activities of the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund and Internal Service Fund are included in the annual appropriated budget. Project-length financial plans are adopted for the Capital Projects Fund.

The County and School Board maintain an encumbrance accounting system as a technique of accomplishing budgetary control. Expenditure commitments, including purchase orders and contracts, are encumbered to ensure funds have been reserved and will be available when payment is due. Unspent appropriations for all encumbrances, including major capital projects, roll forward to the next fiscal year. The County serves as purchasing agent for the School Board and ensures that all procurements are in compliance with purchasing regulations and all bid awards and contracts are properly approved.

#### Major Initiatives

In FY 2021, the York County School Division continued to focus on programs and services that support the School Board's FY18-22 Strategic Plan, which provides the framework for the school system's instructional, operational and financial programs.

Throughout FY 2021, the School Board received progress reports on the strategies and benchmarks used to assess progress in meeting each of the Strategic Plan's goal statements as summarized below:

#### **Goal 1** – Student Achievement

York County students will consistently demonstrate growth and excellence in the skills and knowledge needed to be productive citizens.

On-time graduation rate is the percentage of students who entered high school as first time-ninth graders in 2017 and earned a Board of Education-approved diploma within four years of entering high school for the first time. In 2021, YCSD had a graduation rate of 97.62% which is an increase of 2.4% over a 5-year span. In comparison to the state of Virginia's graduation rate of 93% which is a state increase of 1.5% over the past 5 years. The graduation rate for the black subgroup for the class of 2021 was 100% which is an increase of 8.5% over the past 5 years. The 2021 YCSD graduation rate for students with disabilities was 93.2% which is an increase of 11.6% over the past 5 years.

#### Goal 2 – Student Experiences

The York County School Division will engage all students in rigorous educational experiences.

Authentic learning experiences provide opportunities for students to engage in work that is meaningful to the discipline and connected to real world application. These experiences require students to problem solve, think critically and communicate what they have learned. A key focus of this goal is the Career Connections program, which includes four objectives related to career readiness. This comprehensive program has also resulted in the YCSD earning a \$50,000 school innovation grant from the state to expand its entrepreneurship program – currently offered in middle school – to elementary grades by providing an early introduction to entrepreneurship through innovation, real-word problem solving and product development.

#### Goal 3 – Staff Support

The York County School Division will recruit, hire, retain and support a diverse staff that meets our highest standards.

In FY 2020 and 2021, the division implemented several changes to the non-licensed compensation structure, specifically for para-educators, bus drivers and custodians, placing the division in a more competitive market position. Additionally, the Human Resources office identified a new formula to evaluate the division's workforce demographics along with indices that support to more accurately track retention statistics.

#### Goal 4 – School Culture

The York County School Division will foster effective partnerships with families and our community and promote positive relationships between and among staff, students and families.

The division recognizes that fostering effective, positive relationships with YCSD families is one of the most important responsibilities we have as educators. The division established a Family Engagement Committee that will meet quarterly each school year. As of FY 2019, all schools are using Virginia Tiered Systems of Support/Positive Behavior Intervention Systems as a framework for cultural responsiveness in the areas of academics, behavior and social-emotional wellness.

#### Goal 5 – Operational Stewardship

The York County School Division will maintain efficient, effective, service-oriented operations that support student achievement in safe, secure environments.

Historically, we compare the cost per pupil and results of standardized test scores between the York County School Division (YCSD) and eight (8) other school divisions. However, for FY2021, many of the state standardized tests were either waived or made optional for students. As a result, the Department of Education discouraged school divisions from comparing test results. For FY 2021, the school division had the lowest cost per pupil among the 8 other divisions in the region.

#### Policies and Significant Changes

For FY 2021, the school division adopted GASB Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*. "The objective of this Statement is to improve guidance regarding the identification of fiduciary activities for account and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. Additional information can be found on GASB 84 in Note 14.

In addition, the school division has implemented GASB Statement No. 98, *The Annual Comprehensive Financial Report*, which changes the wording of the report from the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report to the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR).

#### **Independent Audit**

The <u>Code of Virginia</u> and the Commonwealth's Auditor of Public Accounts require an annual audit of the books of account, financial records, and the transactions of all administrative departments, agencies, and activities of the County by an independent certified public accountant selected by the Board of Supervisors. This requirement has been complied with and the report of independent auditors has been included in the financial section of this report.

In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in State statutes and regulations, the audit was also designed to meet the requirements of the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and Title 2 in the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*. The reports of the independent auditors that relate specifically to the single audit are also included in the compliance section of this report.

Cherry Bekaert LLP, an independent certified public accounting firm, has audited the financial statements and the firm's opinions are contained within this report.

#### Instructional Leadership Awards

The Virginia Board of Education recognized the York County School Division (YCSD) as one of the first "School Divisions of Innovations" in the state. Divisions are selected for designing and implementing alternatives to traditional instructional practices and school structures that improve learning and promote college and career readiness, and good citizenship. The designation is retained for three years.

YCSD earned its designation as a School Division of Innovation for developing elementary and middle school high-tech makerspaces and a high school learning commons as well as for expanding science, technology, engineering, and mathematics (STEM) programs with a particular focus on computer science and engineering.

Eleven York County schools have earned the Purple Star designation. The Purple Star award honors schools that demonstrate a commitment to meeting military families' needs while also providing resources and programming related to transitions and academic planning. Virginia is home to several of the largest and most important military installations in the country and approximately 32% of all YCSD students have at least one parent serving in the military.

2020 Board of Education Highest Achievement Award –Schools recognized for highest achievement were "Accredited" during 2019-2020 (based on performance data from 2018-2019) and demonstrated high levels of success across all of school quality indicators, including success in narrowing achievement gaps. Tabb Elementary School was recognized for this honor.

2020 Board of Education Continuous Improvement Award – Schools recognized for continuous improvement were rated "Accredited" or "Accredited with Conditions" for 2019-2020 and met at least one of the following four criteria based on performance during 2018-2019: a 10-point increase in the combined rate in reading and math, and in the pass rate in science; a 10-point increase in the combined rate in reading and math for two or more student groups across three years; a decrease in the chronic absenteeism rate for three years; or for schools with a graduating class, an increase in the Graduation and Completion Index and a decrease in the dropout rate for three years. Bethel Manor Elementary, Dare Elementary, Grafton Middle, Magruder Elementary, Queens Lake Middle, Tabb High, York High and York River Academy were recognized for this achievement.

#### **Financial Reporting Certificate Awards**

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a *Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting* to the York County School Division for its ACFR for fiscal year 2020. In addition, the Association of School Business Officials of the United States and Canada (ASBO) awarded a *Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting* to the York County School Division for its ACFR for fiscal year 2020. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement from the GFOA or a Certificate of Excellence from ASBO, a governmental entity must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized ACFR. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements. A certificate is the highest form of recognition awarded in the field of governmental financial reporting.

A certificate is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current ACFR continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement program requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate. We also believe that our current ACFR continues to meet the Certificate of Excellence program requirements and we are submitting it to ASBO to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

#### **Budget Presentation Awards**

The ASBO presented a *Meritorious Budget Award* to the York County School Division for its annual budget for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2020. This program is designed to recognize school systems for achieving excellence in their school system budget presentation. The foundation of this program is a set of criteria developed by ASBO.

#### **Acknowledgments**

The preparation of this report on a timely basis could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated service of the entire finance staff of the School Division and without the coordination and collaborative efforts with the finance staff of York County. We would also like to thank the members of the School Board for their interest and support in planning and conducting the financial operations of the School Division in a responsible and progressive manner.

Respectfully submitted,

Victor D. Shandor

Victor D. Shandor, Ed.D. Division Superintendent

William B. Bowen. Sr.

William B. Bowen, Sr. Chief Financial Officer



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

# York County School Division Virginia

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2020

Christophen P. Morrill

Executive Director/CEO



The Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented to

# York County School Division

# for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020.

The CAFR meets the criteria established for ASBO International's Certificate of Excellence.



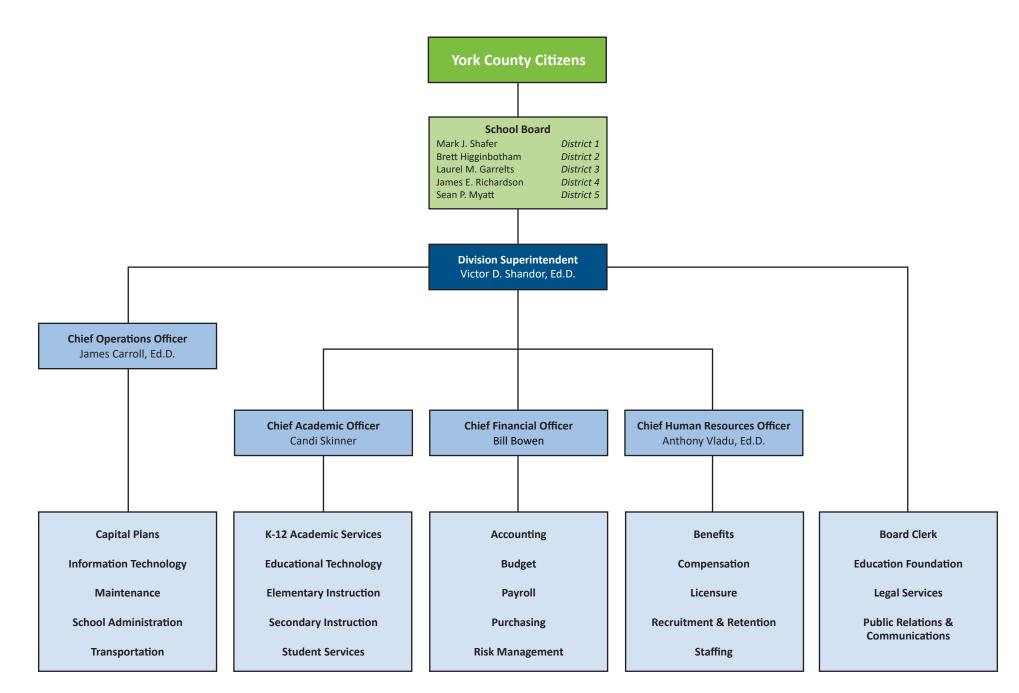
W. Edward Chabal

W. Edward Chabal President

David J. Lewis Executive Director

#### YORK COUNTY SCHOOL DIVISION ORGANIZATIONAL CHART FY2021

Effective July 1, 2020



#### THE YORK COUNTY SCHOOL DIVISION (A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE COUNTY OF YORK, VIRGINIA) June 30, 2021

# **School Division Board Members**

Brett Higginbotham, Chair Laurel M. Garrelts, Vice Chair James E. Richardson Mark J. Shafer Sean P. Myatt

# **School Officials**

Superintendent of Schools Chief Academic Officer Chief Financial Officer Chief Human Resources Officer Chief Operations Officer Director of Elementary Instruction Director of Information Technology Director of School Administration Director of Secondary Instruction Director of Student Services Dr. Victor D. Shandor Candi Skinner William Bowen Dr. Anthony Vladu Dr. James Carroll Dr. David Reitz Douglas E. Meade Dr. Aaron Butler Angela Seiders Dr. Elaine B. Gould

# **FINANCIAL SECTION**

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY



#### **Report of Independent Auditor**

Members of the School Board York County School Division

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the York County School Division (the "School Division"), a component unit of the County of York, Virginia, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School Division's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns*, issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia. Those standards and specifications require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement in the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the School Division, as of June 30, 2021, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Emphasis of Matter**

As discussed in Note 14 to the basic financial statements, the School Division adopted the provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*, effective July 1, 2020. As a result, related net position and fund balance have been restated. Our opinions are not modified with respect to this matter.

#### **Other Matters**

#### **Required Supplementary Information**

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis and the required supplementary information other than management discussion and analysis, as described in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### **Other Information**

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the School Division's basic financial statements. The Introductory Section, Other Supplementary Information, and Statistical Section, as listed in the table of contents, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The Other Supplementary Information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financials statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the Other Supplementary Information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The Introductory and Statistical Sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated November 29, 2021, on our consideration of the School Division's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the School Division's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the School Division's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Cheny Bekaert &P

Virginia Beach, Virginia November 29, 2021

#### THE YORK COUNTY SCHOOL DIVISION (A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE COUNTY OF YORK, VIRGINIA)

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Year Ended June 30, 2021 (Unaudited)

The discussion and analysis of the York County School Division's (hereafter School Division) financial performance provides an overall review of the School Division's financial activities for FY 2021. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the School Division's financial performance as a whole; readers should also review the transmittal letter at the front of this report and the School Division's financial statements and notes to the basic financial statements which immediately follow this section, to enhance their understanding of the School Division's financial performance.

#### **Financial Highlights**

- The School Division maintained a healthy net position of \$63.3 million. The value of net position reflects the financial health of the School Division and includes certain assets procured with debt issued by the County of York. The School Division is a component unit of, and fiscally dependent on, the County of York. As such, all debt related to School Division assets are shown on the County's Statement of Net Position.
- For the governmental funds, General Fund revenues accounted for \$151.9 million or 88.7% of all revenues, and expenditures were \$152.4 million or 93.3% of all expenditures, compared to \$144.9 million (90.4%) in revenues and \$141.5 million (86.1%) in expenditures in FY 2020.
- Food Services ended the fiscal year with a fund balance of \$3,256,436 an increase of \$1,901,395 over the beginning of year fund balance. School Division operations staff and a food service management company closely monitors revenues and expenditures during the fiscal year. For FY 2021, the increase in fund balance can be attributed the US Department of Agriculture's (USDA) decision to cover the cost of student meals for the year. This included summer meals as well. This decision led to an increase in student participation. The School Division continued to provide breakfast and lunch to any student regardless of need. This was done with minimal staff as food service operations were concentrated out of three (3) buildings.

It should also be noted that a new food service management company was contracted by the School Division for FY 2014. Since that time, the School Division has steadily increased the fund balance. The school division maintains three (3) months of food service reserves which largely comprises the fund balance. Funds held in excess of the required reserves are used to replace cafeteria equipment and supplies.

#### Using This Annual Comprehensive Financial Report

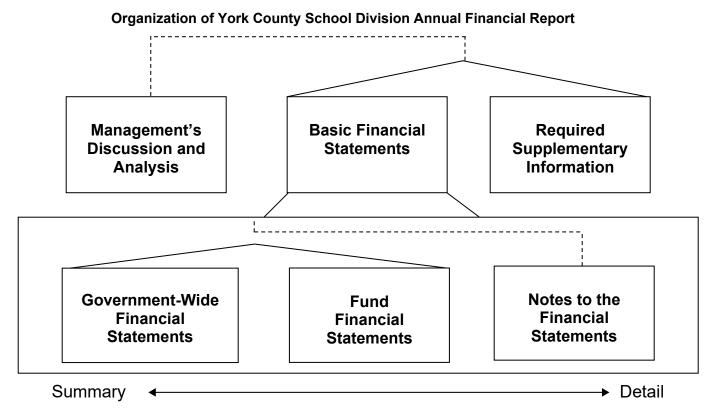
The Annual Comprehensive Financial Report consists of four sections: introductory, financial, statistical, and compliance.

As illustrated in Figure A-1, the financial section of this annual report consists of three parts: *management's discussion and analysis* (this section), the *basic financial statements,* and *required supplementary information.* 

The basic financial statements include three kinds of statements that present different views of the School Division.

- The first two statements are *Government-wide financial statements* that provide both *short-term* and *long-term* information about the School Division's *overall* financial status.
- The remaining statements are *fund financial statements* that focus on *individual parts* of the School Division, reporting the School Division's operations in *more detail* than the School Division-wide statements.
- The *governmental funds statements* tell how basic services, such as regular and special education, were financed in the *short-term* as well as what remains for future spending.
- The *proprietary funds statements* offers short-term and long-term financial information about the activities that the school division operates like businesses.
- *Fiduciary funds* statements provide information about the financial relationships in which the School Division acts solely as a *trustee or agent*.

The basic financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the statements and provide more detailed data. The statements are followed by a section of supplementary information that further explains and supports the financial statements with a comparison of the School Division's budget for the year. Figure A-1 shows how the various parts of the annual report are arranged and related to one another.



#### FIGURE A-1

## Using This Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (Concluded)

Figure A-2 summarizes the major features of the School Division's financial statements, including the portion of the School Division's activities they cover and the types of information they contain. The remainder of the overview section of the MD&A highlights the structure and contents of each of the financial statements.

#### **FIGURE A-2**

Major Features of the Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements									
	0	F	Fund Financial Statements						
	Government- Wide Statements	Governmental Funds	Proprietary Funds	Fiduciary Funds					
Scope	Entire School Division (except fiduciary funds)	The activities of the School Division that are not proprietary or fiduciary, such as special education and building maintenance	Activities the School Division operates similar to private businesses; self-insurance, health insurance	Instances in which the School Division administers resources on behalf of someone else, such as scholarship programs and student activities monies					
Required Financial Statements	*Statement of Net Position *Statement of Activities	*Balance Sheet *Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	*Statement of Fund Net Position *Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position *Statement of Cash Flows	*Statement of Fiduciary Net Position *Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position					
Accounting Basis and Measurement Focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus	Modified accrual accounting and current financial focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus					
Type of Asset/ Liability Information	All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, short-term and long- term	Generally assets expected to be used up and liabilities that come due during the year or soon thereafter; no capital assets or long- term liabilities included	All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, and short-term and long- term	All assets and liabilities, both short-term and long- term; funds do not currently contain capital assets, although they can					
Type of Inflow/ Outflow Information	All revenues and expenses during year, regardless of when cash is received or paid	Revenues for which cash is received during or soon after the end of the year; expenditures when goods or services have been received and the related liability is due and payable	All revenues and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid	All additions and deductions during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid					

#### Government-Wide Statements

The Government-wide statements report information about the York County School Division as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used in private-sector companies. While this document contains a number of funds used by the School Division to provide programs and activities, the view of the School Division, as a whole, looks at all financial transactions and asks the question, "How did we do financially during FY 2021?" The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities answer this question. These statements report all of the assets and liabilities using the accrual basis of accounting. This basis of accounting takes into account all of the current year's revenues and expenses regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two Government-wide statements report the School Division's *net position* and how they have changed. Net position - the difference between the School Division's assets plus deferred outflows and liabilities plus deferred inflows - are only one way to measure the School Division's financial health or position.

- Over time, increases or decreases in the School Division's net position are an indicator of whether its financial position is improving or deteriorating, respectively.
- To assess the overall health of the School Division, additional non-financial factors may also be relevant, such as changes in the County tax base, the condition of school buildings and other facilities, required educational programs, and other factors.

In the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities, the School Division reports only activities related to governmental-type activities, since it has no business-type activities. The School Division's governmental-type activities include: instruction, administration/attendance and health, transportation, operations and maintenance, technology, food service, and interest on capital leases and capital projects.

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the School Division's most significant or "major" funds. Funds are accounting devices that the School Division uses to help keep track of specific sources of funding and spending for particular purposes.

The School Division has three types of funds:

- Governmental Funds: Most of the School Division's activities are reported in governmental funds, which focus on how much money flows into and out of those funds and the balances remaining at year-end available for spending in future periods. These funds are reported using an accounting method called *modified accrual accounting*, which measures cash and all other financial assets that can be readily converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the School Division's general government operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps one determine whether there are more or fewer resources that can be spent in the near future to finance educational programs. Because the governmental funds information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the School Division-wide statements, additional information has been added in the form of a reconciliation between the total fund balances of the governmental funds and the total net position of the School Division-wide activities.
- *Proprietary Funds*: Proprietary funds are reported on a full accrual basis and economic resources focus. The School Division uses one internal service fund (a type of proprietary fund) to report activities that provide health and dental services for the School Division.
- *Fiduciary Funds*: The School Division is trustee or fiduciary for the York County School Board Benefit and Pension Trust Fund. All of the fiduciary activities are reported in a separate Statement of Fiduciary Net Position and a Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position. These activities are excluded from the School Division-wide statements because the School Division cannot use these assets to finance its operation.

#### Financial Analysis of the School Division as a Whole

#### Net Position

The condensed Statement of Net Position below describes the financial position of the School Division on June 30, 2021. The School Division's financial position remained stable during FY 2021. The largest portion of the School Division net position reflects its investment in capital assets (buildings, land, equipment, and construction-in-progress). Capital assets account for 267% of the total net position and have decreased by \$1.4 million since June 30, 2020. The only debt the School Division nets against capital assets is for capital leases; however, there are no capital leases outstanding at June 30, 2021. As a component unit (School Division) in Virginia, the School Division does not have the authority to issue debt. All debt is issued by the County of York and, therefore, is shown as a liability on its Statement of Net Position. In years where there are substantial additions to capital assets that are funded through the issuance of County debt, the School Division will have substantial increases in net position invested in capital assets, net of related debt. A more detailed discussion on debt is contained in a later section entitled "Outstanding Long-Term Debt."

The other components of net position are restricted net position and unrestricted net position. Restricted net position represents those resources that have externally imposed constraints on their use. At the end of the fiscal year, restricted net position amounted to \$9.9 million, which represents cash restricted for food service, school activity funds and OPEB. Unrestricted net position are those resources that may be used to meet the obligations placed on the School Division by its creditors and to pay for ongoing operations of the School Division. At the end of the fiscal year, unrestricted net position (deficit) amounted to (\$115.8 million), a decrease of \$0.45 million from June 30, 2010. The deficit is a result of the continued impact of pension liability reporting.

Condensed Statement of Net Position (in millions)						
	Governmental Governmental Activities Activities I 2021 2020 *		Total Percentage Change			
Assets						
Current and other assets	\$	43.3	\$	31.1	39.2%	
Capital assets		169.2		170.6	-0.8%	
Total assets		212.5		201.7	5.4%	
Deferred outflows of resources						
Pension and OPEB costs		37.0		29.1	27.1%	
Total liabilities Current liabilities		24.5		23.6	3.8%	
Long-term liabilities		149.8		134.9	11.0%	
Total liabilities		174.3		158.5	10.0%	
<b>Deferred inflows of resources</b> Pension and OPEB costs		11.9		13.2	-9.8%	
<b>Net position</b> Net investment in capital assets Restricted Unrestricted (deficit)		169.2 9.9 (115.8)		170.6 4.7 (116.2)	-0.8% 110.6% -0.3%	
Total net position	\$	63.3	\$	59.1	7.1%	
* restated for GASB 84 Note: Totals may not add due to roun	<u> </u>	00.0	<u> </u>	00.1		

## Financial Analysis of the School Division as a Whole (Continued)

## **Net Position** (Continued)

The following table summarizes the changes in the School Division's net position for FY 2021, as compared with FY 2020.

Changes in Net Position (in millions)						
	Ac	Governmental Governmental Activities Activities 2021 2020*		Total Percentage Change		
Revenues						
Program revenues						
Charges for services	\$	0.8	\$	2.4	-66.7%	
Operating grants and contributions		87.4		77.0	13.5%	
Capital grants and contributions		-		-	0.0%	
General revenues						
County		64.8		65.3	-0.8%	
Shared intergovernmental revenues		15.3		14.0	9.3%	
Miscellaneous revenues		4.0		4.1	-2.4%	
Total revenues		172.3		162.8	5.8%	
Expenses						
Instruction		123.8		118.5	4.5%	
Administration/attendance and health		8.0		7.6	5.3%	
Transportation		8.4		8.2	2.4%	
Operations and maintenance		11.8		11.6	1.7%	
Technology		11.7		10.6	10.4%	
Food service		4.4		3.4	29.4%	
Total expenses		168.1		159.9	5.1%	
Change in net position		4.2		2.9	44.8%	
Net position - beginning of year, restated		59.1		56.2	5.2%	
Net position - end of year	\$	63.3	\$	59.1	7.1%	
* Restated for GASB84 Note: Totals may not add due to rounding.						

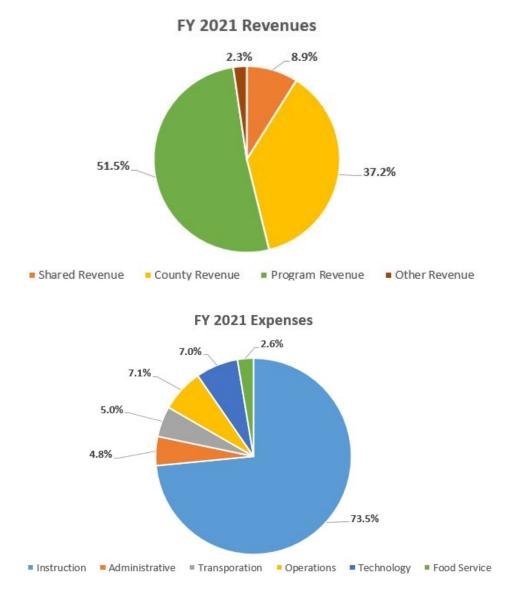
#### Financial Analysis of the School Division as a Whole (Concluded)

#### **Changes in Net Position**

For FY 2021, revenues from governmental activities totaled \$172.3 million. State and federal revenue for operating grants and contributions account for 51.5% of the School Division's resources as compared to 48% for FY 2020. This includes state funding for meeting the Standards of Quality and federal impact aid. Revenues from the County totaled \$64.8 million or 37.2% of the total revenues as compared to \$65.3 million or 40.7% for FY 2020. The decrease in County funding is a result of reductions to the operating and capital projects fund due to uncertain economic conditions from the COVID-19 pandemic.

The total cost of all programs was \$168.1 million in FY 2021. Instruction made up 73.5% of the total costs for the School Division in FY 2021 and 73.5% in FY 2020. The School Division's operations and maintenance activities accounted for 7.1% of total costs for FY 2021 and 7.4% for FY 2020 while administration/attendance and health amounted to 4.8% of total costs for FY 2021 and 4.8% in FY 2020.

For FY 2021, revenues exceeded expenses by a total of \$4.2 million. A substantial portion of the difference in net position results from (1) the Commonwealth of Virginia maintaining, in large part, its commitment in funding even though the school division lost more than 800 students due to COVID-19 and (2) the infusion of federal stimulus funds.



#### **Governmental Activities**

The three primary sources of revenue for the School Division are from the County of York, the Commonwealth (State) of Virginia, and the United States Department of Education. State and federal government funding is included in total program revenues. Funding from the County is provided by the York County Board of Supervisors.

State funding is provided through a formula that calculates the State share of the cost of education, as determined in the Standards of Quality, including basic aid and categorical funds. Sales tax (Shared Intergovernmental Revenue) revenue totaled \$15.2 million in FY 2021.

Federal funding comes to the School Division from federal grants and impact aid. Impact aid is designed to reimburse school districts for the loss of revenue due to the presence of the federal government. This is an important source of revenue to the School Division since the federal government does not pay property taxes. In FY 2021, the School Division received \$9.1 million in Impact Aid funding, a decrease of \$1.6 million from FY 2020. Impact Aid revenues exceeding \$8.7 million in a fiscal year are transferred to the Revenue Stabilization Reserve Fund for future use. Use of the Revenue Stabilization Funds requires the approval of both the County Board of Supervisors and the School Board.

The following table shows, for government-type activities, the total cost of services and the net cost of services. The net cost of services reflects the support to be provided by tax revenue, state aid, and federal aid not restricted to specific programs.

Net Co	st of	Governm (in millio		Activities	;				
		Total Cost of Services 2021		Total Cost of Services 2020		Net Cost of Services 2021		Net Cost of Services 2020	
Instruction	\$	123.8	\$	115.9	\$	42.7	\$	40.6	
Administration/attendance and health		8.0		7.6		8.0		7.6	
Transportation		8.4		8.2		8.4		8.1	
Operations and maintenance		11.8		11.6		10.9		11.2	
Technology		11.7		10.6		11.7		10.6	
Food service		4.4		3.4		(1.9)		(0.1)	
	\$	168.1	\$	157.3	\$	79.8	\$	78.0	

Note: Totals may not add due to rounding.

#### Significant Changes in Governmental Activities Include:

- The cost of all governmental activities was \$168.1 million.
- The net cost of governmental activities was \$79.8 million.
- The federal and state governments subsidized certain programs with operating and capital grants and contributions of \$87.4 million.
- Most of the School Division's net cost of services of \$79.8 million was funded by the County and state taxpayers.

#### Financial Analysis of the School Division's Funds

The strong financial performance of the School Division is also reflected in its major governmental funds, the General Fund and the Capital Projects Fund. As the School Division completed the year, the General Fund reported a fund balance of \$4.9 million or a \$0.5 million decrease from the fund balance reported for FY 2020. The slight decrease in fund balance for the General Fund is a result of the use of operational savings generated primarily from unfilled positions. The savings were used to provide two bonuses to staff and a one-time contribution to the health and dental fund.

The Technology Reserve Fund was established in late FY20 to support the school division's one-to-one technology program. The reported fund balance at the end of FY21 was \$3.3 million. The priority will be to continue to increase the balance of the Technology Reserve Fund through FY2024, which will be the first major refresh of student devices.

The Capital Projects Fund reported a fund balance at the end of FY 2021 of \$3.1 million or a \$5.9 million increase from the fund balance reported for FY 2020. The negative fund balance in FY20 was due to the timing in reimbursements from bond proceeds and reimbursements from the insurance company related to the Grafton Complex fire in FY20.

The Food Service Fund reported a fund balance of \$3.3 million at the end of FY 2021, representing a \$1.9 million increase from the FY 2020 reported fund balance. This increase was the result of the U.S. Department of Agriculture's decision to cover the cost of all student meals in FY 2021 due to the COVID-19 pandemic, which led to an increased student participation.

The non-major governmental fund represent the Student Activity Funds. FY 2021 is the first year reporting Student Activity Funds. The beginning fund balance of July 1, as restated, was \$1.6 million and \$1.5 million at June 30.

#### General Fund Budgetary Highlights

The School Division's budget is prepared in accordance with Virginia School Laws. The most significant budgeted fund is the General Fund. During the course of FY 2021, the School Division amended its general fund budget as follows:

- Local miscellaneous revenue was increased by \$204,000 to account for additional miscellaneous grants and indirect cost.
- State revenue was increased by \$385,111 to account for miscellaneous adjustments to state programs.
- Federal revenue was increased by \$5,914,385 to account for several appropriations of federal stimulus funds. Approximately \$2.5 million was spent in FY 2021 with the remainder carried forward to support multi-year programs for learning loss, technology, and special education supports.
- Most major budget expenditure categories were amended to accommodate changes in programs and services.

The actual results for the year show a net change in fund balance of \$0.5 million. The decrease was a result of the impacts due to the COVID-19 pandemic. Additional costs were incurred to provide hybrid instruction, cleaning of facilities, and to reward employees at the end of the fiscal year with a bonus. General Fund revenues were \$151.9 million or 4.8% higher in FY 2021 as compared to FY 2020. Federal revenue increased \$1.8 million or 11.4% in FY 2021 as compared to the previous fiscal year. This increase was due several appropriations of federal stimulus funds to combat the impacts of COVID-19.

#### General Fund Budgetary Highlights (Concluded)

General Fund actual expenditures for FY 2021 were \$5.7 million less than the final budgeted amount. Significant factors contributing to the variance include:

- Outstanding encumbrances at June 30, 2021 are not reflected in the budget comparison schedule.
- Personnel savings due to vacant positions, staff on leave without pay, and personnel attrition.
- Portions of state and federal grants were carried forward to FY 2021.
- Managed savings in numerous budget accounts.

#### **Proprietary Funds**

The School Division's internal service fund, a proprietary fund type, is presented on the same basis as the government-wide financial statements but is presented in more detail in the fund financial statements. FY15 was the first year of operation for the fund. As of June 30, 2021, the ending net position of the fund was a negative \$1.4 million. The actual results for the year show a net change in fund balance of less than (\$0.1) million. Charges for services totaled \$24.1 million and payments for contractual services totaled \$24.12 million.

#### Capital Assets

At the end of FY 2021, the School Division had \$169.1 million (a -.9% decrease from FY 2020) invested in furniture and equipment, land, buildings, and construction-in-progress in governmental-type activities. The following table displays FY 2020 and 2021 balances, net of accumulated depreciation. More detailed information about capital assets can be found in Note 5 to the financial statements.

Capital Assets, net of depreciation (in millions)											
	Governmental Activities 2021		Governmental Activities 2020		Total Percentage Change						
Land Construction in progress Depreciable capital assets	\$	4.8 13.1 151.2	\$	4.8 13.0 152.8	0.0% 0.8% -1.0%						
Total	\$	169.1	\$	170.6	-0.9%						

#### Major Capital Asset Additions for FY 2021 Included:

- Completed the fire related renovation to the Grafton Complex at a cost of \$1.9 million.
- Completed the HVAC replacement at Coventry Elementary at a cost of \$827,000.
- Completed the security vestibule and breezeway enclosure at Dare Elementary at a cost of \$69,000.
- Completed the security vestibule at Tabb High at a cost of \$134,500.
- Completed the breezeway enclosure at Mt. Vernon Elementary for \$49,600.

#### The Following Major Capital Projects are Included in the School Division's FY 2022 Capital Budget:

- Phase 1 of the renovation and addition to Seaford Elementary School.
- Replace and coat the low slope roof at York High School.
- Replace the HVAC and system controls at Mt. Vernon Elementary School.
- Replace the HVAC and system controls at Tabb Middle School.

#### Outstanding Long-Term Debt

School Divisions in the Commonwealth of Virginia are fiscally dependent, in that they do not have taxing authority or borrowing authority and rely upon appropriations from the County/City. Therefore, all debt required for capital projects for the School Division is incurred by the County. As a result, the County of York government retains the liability for the portion of general obligation bonds issued to fund capital projects for the School Division. For additional information on long-term liabilities of the school division please refer to Note 6 to the financial statements.

#### Factors Influencing Future Budgets

The FY 2022 budget provides the following significant costs and budget reductions:

- In FY 2021, the school division lost more than 700 students due to the COVID-19 pandemic. The loss of state funding would have totaled more than \$3.8 million. However, the Virginia General Assembly held school divisions harmless in funding for enrollment loss for FY 2022. It is not expected that the hold harmless funding will extend beyond FY 2022. This could create a significant budget shortfall for FY 2023 unless student enrollment numbers return to pre-pandemic levels.
- The school division provided a 5% raise for all employees in FY 2022. There are significant pressures to provide employees again with meaningful pay raises in FY 2023. This is the top budget priority noted by staff and administrators. However, this will be challenging as we rely primarily on our state and local governments for funding. In addition, the loss of student enrollment will certainly have a negative impact on our funding from the state.
- Mandated costs for FY 2022 include the addition of 7 student support positions, 2 school counselors, and 1 media specialist teacher to meet new state staffing ratios. There are increases to New Horizons Regional Education Center and increases to many of the contracts we have for outsourced special education services. Health and dental costs continue to outpace the rate of inflation.
- As of August 2021, the school division has received approximately \$12 million dollars in federal stimulus funds. Much of this funding has been directed to learning loss, technology to support virtual learning, supports to special education students and cleaning, and PPE supplies to combat COVID-19. These are one-time funds that will expire over the next three fiscal years.
- The school division relies on the local government for funding to support major capital projects in the Capital Improvements Program (CIP). We are currently experiencing a 25%-35% increase in cost for labor and raw materials. This is causing most project bids and costs to exceed the budget. This may result in projects being postponed or moved out to future years.

### Factors Influencing Future Budgets(Concluded)

At the time these financial statements were prepared and audited, the School Division was aware of the following existing circumstances that could significantly affect its financial health in the future.

- In December 2021, the Governor will release his budget for FY 2023 and FY 2024. We understand that the economy is performing better than expected. FY 2022 state revenues were projected to decrease by 8% when compared to FY 2021. However, current revenues are 11% higher than last year. This could mean that significant funding will be available for K-12 education in FY 2023.
- The School Division is currently 544 students short of the projected budget for FY 2022. The impact to YCSD on the loss of these students was approximately \$3.8 million but the loss was mitigated when state held school division harmless with enrollment loss. We do not expect to fully recover these students in FY 2023, which could mean significant reductions in state funding.
- The Virginia Retirement System has adopted new rates for FY 2023 and FY 2024, which will reduce the current two-year rate by 1.96%. This could save the school system approximately \$600,000 per year. The General Assembly will have to approve this action during the 2022 General Assembly session.
- The impact on the School Division related to the federal budget is unknown at this time. The federal government will be considering the budget for Impact Aid for FY 2022 during the next Congressional session. There is concern that further reductions to the Impact Aid program will be made, which will limit the School Division's ability to support our military connected students and families.
- The County government will be conducting the reassessment of real estate in FY 2022. However, it is not known if the real estate tax rates will be adjusted to minimize the tax impact on property owners.

### Contacting the York County School Division's Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers, parents, students, and creditors with a general overview of the School Division's finances and to show the School Division's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact the Finance Department at York County School Division, 302 Dare Road, Yorktown, Virginia, 23692, and (757) 898-0449.

**BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS** 

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

# Statement of Net Position Governmental Activities June 30, 2021

	Governmental Activities
Assets	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 14,561,481
Receivables:	
Other receivables	362,305
Due from the County of York, Virginia	17,469,975
Due from other governments	5,169,099
Prepaid expenses	586,000
Net OPEB asset	5,177,881
Capital assets:	
Land	4,824,818
Construction in progress	13,092,601
Buildings, improvements, and equipment - net	151,243,540
Total assets	212,487,700
Deferred outflows of resources	
Deferred outflows of resources - pension	33,254,092
Deferred outflows of resources - OPEB	3,736,853
Total deferred outflows of resources	36,990,945
Liabilities	
Vouchers and accounts payable	3,857,224
Deposits payable	634
Retainage payable	41,764
Salaries, taxes, and benefits payable	16,785,538
Unearned revenues	228,027
Due within one year	3,666,000
Due in more than one year	149,758,664
Total liabilities	174,337,851
Deferred inflows of resources	
Deferred inflows of resources - pension	8,733,916
Deferred inflows of resources - OPEB	3,126,609
Total deferred inflows of resources	11,860,525
Net position	
Net investment in capital assets	169,160,959
Restricted:	100,100,000
Food service	3,256,436
School activity funds	1,471,730
OPEB	5,177,881
Unrestricted (deficit)	(115,786,737)
Total net position	\$ 63,280,269
	φ 05,200,209

# Statement of Activities Governmental Activities Year Ended June 30, 2021

		Charges for	Program Revenue Operating Grants and	es Capital Grants and	Net Revenue (Expense) and Changes in Net Position
Functions/Programs	Expenses	Services	Contributions	Contributions	Total
Primary Government					
Governmental activities:					
Instructional	\$ 123,840,382	\$ 779,056	\$ 80,311,895	\$-	\$ (42,749,431)
Administrative, attendance, and					
health services	7,966,469	-	-	-	(7,966,469)
Transportation	8,399,926	-	295	-	(8,399,631)
Operations and maintenance	11,822,890	-	896,285	-	(10,926,605)
Technology	11,682,803	-	-	20,881	(11,661,922)
Food services	4,412,977	47,280	6,223,057	-	1,857,360
Total governmental activities	168,125,447	826,336	87,431,532	20,881	(79,846,698)
Total Primary Government	\$ 168,125,447	\$ 826,336	\$ 87,431,532	\$ 20,881	(79,846,698)
	General revenues	:			
	Payments from	the County of Yo	ork (unrestricted)		64,822,756
	•	•	ues (unrestricted)		15,266,600
	Investment inco	ome (unrestricted	)		15,805
	Miscellaneous				3,937,730
	Total general	revenues			84,042,891
	Change in ne	et position			4,196,193
	Net position - begi	inning, as restate	ed (Note 14)		59,084,076
	Net position - end	ing			\$ 63,280,269

### Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2021

	General	Capital Projects	Technology Reserve	School Food Service	Non-major Governmental Fund	Total Governmental Funds
Assets Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 2,834,602	\$ 3,349,836	\$ 3,873,981	\$ 2,557,615	\$ 1,471,730	\$ 14,087,764
Other receivables Due from the County of York,	358,518	÷ 0,010,000	÷ 0,010,001	3,787	÷ 1,111,100	362,305
Virginia	17,469,975	-	_	-	-	17,469,975
Due from other governments	3,993,289			1,175,810		5,169,099
Total assets	\$ 24,656,384	\$ 3,349,836	\$ 3,873,981	\$ 3,737,212	\$ 1,471,730	\$ 37,089,143
Liabilities and fund balances Liabilities:						
Vouchers and accounts payable	\$ 2,890,956	\$ 184,962	\$ 4,493	\$ 337,725	\$-	\$ 3,418,136
Deposits payable	634	-	-	-	-	634
Retainage payable Salaries, taxes, and benefits	-	41,764	-	-	-	41,764
payable	16,732,087	1,094	_	30,857	_	16,764,038
Unearned revenues	115,833	1,004	-	112,194	-	228,027
Total liabilities	19,739,510	227,820	4,493	480,776	-	20,452,599
Fund balances:						
Restricted						
Food service	-	-	-	3,256,436	-	3,256,436
School activies	-	-	-	-	1,471,730	1,471,730
Committed	2,816,141	-	-	-	-	2,816,141
Assigned	2,100,733	3,122,016	3,869,488			9,092,237
Total fund balances	4,916,874	3,122,016	3,869,488	3,256,436	1,471,730	16,636,544
Total liabilities and fund						
balances	\$ 24,656,384	\$ 3,349,836	\$ 3,873,981	\$ 3,737,212	\$ 1,471,730	\$ 37,089,143

# Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position June 30, 2021

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position are different because:

Total fund balances - governmental funds	\$	16,636,544
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.		169,160,959
Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.		(6,323,902)
The net pension liability is not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, is not reported as a liability in the governmental funds.	(	126,964,717)
The net OPEB asset is not a current financial resource and, therefore, is not reported as an asset in the governmental funds.		5,177,881
The net OPEB liability is not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, is not reported as a liability in the governmental funds.		(18,118,045)
Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to the net pension obligations are not recognized in the funds.		24,520,176
Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to the net OPEB obligations are not recognized in the funds.		610,244
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position.		(1,418,871)
Net position of governmental activities	\$	63,280,269

### Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds Year Ended June 30, 2021

	General	Capital Projects	Technology Reserve	School Food Service	Non-major Governmental Fund	Total Governmental Funds
Revenues						
Intergovernmental:						
From the County of York, Virginia	\$ 53,984,849	\$ 9,728,904	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$ 63,713,753
From the Commonwealth of Virginia	77,850,683	-	-	36,320	-	77,887,003
From the federal government	17,748,693	-	-	6,186,737	-	23,935,430
Revenues from use of money and						
property	1,009,470	3,609	5,210	2,924	-	1,021,213
Charges for services	778,885	-	171	47,280	-	826,336
Miscellaneous	529,910	451,261	1,990,500	7,751	849,480	3,828,902
Total revenues	151,902,490	10,183,774	1,995,881	6,281,012	849,480	171,212,637
Expenditures Current - education:						
Instruction	113,262,880	-	1,326,393	-	967,171	115,556,444
Administration, attendance, and health services	7,800,042	-	-	-	-	7,800,042
Public transportation	9,099,077	-	-	-	-	9,099,077
Operations and maintenance	10,613,492	-	-	-	-	10,613,492
Technology	11,651,508	-	-	-	-	11,651,508
Total education	152,426,999	-	1,326,393	-	967,171	154,720,563
Food services	-	-	-	4,364,617	-	4,364,617
Capital outlay	-	4,234,175	-	-	-	4,234,175
Total expenditures	152,426,999	4,234,175	1,326,393	4,364,617	967,171	163,319,355
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over						
(under) expenditures	(524,509)	5,949,599	669,488	1,916,395	(117,691)	7,893,282
Other financing sources (uses)						
Transfers in	15,000	-	-	-	-	15,000
Transfers out	-	-	-	(15,000)	-	(15,000)
Total other financing				(10,000)		(10,000)
sources (uses), net	15,000			(15,000)		
Net change in fund balance	(509,509)	5,949,599	669,488	1,901,395	(117,691)	7,893,282
Fund balance - beginning,						
as restated (Note 14)	5,426,383	(2,827,583)	3,200,000	1,355,041	1,589,421	8,743,262
Fund balance - ending	\$ 4,916,874	\$ 3,122,016	\$ 3,869,488	\$ 3,256,436	\$ 1,471,730	\$ 16,636,544

# Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities Year Ended June 30, 2021

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities are different because:

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds	\$	7,893,282
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeds depreciation expense.		
Capital outlay\$ 4,785,75Depreciation expense(6,204,74)		(1,418,989)
The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (i.e. sales, trade-ins, and donations) is to decrease net position.		
Gross value of capital asset disposals (1,166,40 Depreciation of capital asset disposals 1,151,17	,	(15,233)
Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.		
Compensated absences (253,85	53)	
Pension costs (2,844,04	,	
OPEB 918,54		
Workers' compensation claims (17,4)	11)	(2,196,775)
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities to individual funds. The net revenue of internal service funds is reported		
with governmental activities.		(66,092)
Change in net position of governmental activities	\$	4,196,193

# Statement of Net Position Proprietary Fund June 30, 2021

	Internal Service Fund
Assets	
Current assets:	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 473,717
Prepaid expenses	586,000
Total current assets	1,059,717
Total assets	1,059,717
Liabilities	
Current liabilities:	
Vouchers and accounts payable	439,088
Salaries, taxes, and benefits payable	21,500
Claims payable	2,018,000
Total current liabilities	2,478,588
Total liabilities	2,478,588
Net position	
Unrestricted	\$ (1,418,871)

# Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position Proprietary Fund Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Int	ernal Service Fund
Operating revenues Charges for services	\$	24,054,135
Operating expenses	Ŧ	_ ,, ,,
Insurance payments		24,120,227
Operating loss		(66,092)
Change in net position		(66,092)
Net position - beginning		(1,352,779)
Net position - ending	\$	(1,418,871)

# Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Fund Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Internal Servic Fund	
Cash flows from operating activities		
Received from users	\$	30,019,057
Payments for services		(29,894,359)
Net cash provided by operating activities		124,698
Net increase in cash		124,698
Cash - beginning		349,019
Cash - ending	\$	473,717
Reconciliation of operating loss to net cash provided by operating activities		
Operating loss	\$	(66,092)
Change in:		
Accounts receivable		57,428
Accounts and vouchers payable		(28,892)
Salaries, taxes, and benefits payable		4,354
Claims payable		157,900
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$	124,698

# Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2021

	Pension Trust Fund
Assets	
Restricted cash	\$ 62,788
Restricted investments:	
Federal agency bonds and notes	91,588
Corporate obligations	255,840
Commercial paper	1,327,761
Total restricted investments	1,675,189
Total assets	\$ 1,737,977
Liabilities	
Accounts payable and other liabilities	2,384
Total liabilities	2,384
Net position	
Net position restricted for pensions	\$ 1,735,593

# Statement of Changes in Net Position Fiduciary Fund Year Ended June 30, 2021

Additions	Pension Trus Fund	
Investment earnings:		
Interest, dividends, and other	\$	39,799
Net increase in the fair value of investments		311,079
Other receipts		13,904
Net investment income		364,782
Total additions		364,782
Deductions		
Benefit paid to participants or beneficiaries		182,403
Administrative expenses		17,943
Total deductions		200,346
Net change in net position		164,436
Net position restricted for pensions		
Net position - beginning		1,571,157
Net position - ending	\$	1,735,593

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

### Notes to Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2021

#### 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The basic financial statements presented for the York County School Division (School Division), are prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (U.S. GAAP) applicable to governmental units, as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The School Division's significant accounting and reporting policies are described below.

#### Financial Reporting Entity

The School Division is considered a component unit of the County of York, Virginia (County). The School Division has no component units. Component units are legally separate entities for which a primary government is financially accountable. Financial accountability ordinarily involves meeting both of the following criteria: (a) the primary government is accountable for the component unit, and (b) the primary government is able to impose its will upon the component unit (or there is a possibility that the component unit may provide specific financial benefits or impose specific financial burdens on the primary government). The information included in these basic financial statements will also be included in the County's basic financial statements because of the significance of the School Division's financial relationship with the County.

The School Board determines educational policy and employs a Superintendent of Schools to administer the School Division's policies. The members of the School Board are elected by the citizens of York County.

The School Division is responsible for elementary and secondary education for the County. The accounting policies of the School Division conform with U.S. GAAP as applicable to governmental units. The following is a summary of the more significant accounting policies of the School Division:

#### **Basis of Presentation**

The School Division's basic financial statements consist of government-wide financial statements, including a statement of net position and a statement of activities, and fund financial statements, which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

**Government-Wide Financial Statements:** The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities display information about the School Division as a whole, except for fiduciary funds. These statements are reflected on a full accrual basis of accounting and economic resources measurement focus, which incorporates long-term assets as well as long-term liabilities. Interfund transfers are eliminated to avoid "doubling up" revenues and expenditures. Governmental funds' financial statements; therefore, include a reconciliation with brief explanations to better identify the relationship between the government-wide statements and the statements for governmental funds.

The Statement of Net Position presents the financial condition of the governmental type activities of the School Division at year-end. The School Division does not have any business-type activities. The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each function of the School Division's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program, or department and, therefore, identifiable to a particular function. Expenses are grouped in the following categories: instruction, administration, attendance and health services, transportation, operations and maintenance, capital projects (not capitalized), and food services.

Program revenues include charges paid by the recipient for the goods or services offered by the program or from grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Charges for services include pupil fees, summer school tuition, and cafeteria sales. Revenues not classified as program revenues are presented as general revenues of the School Division. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which the governmental function is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the School Division. The School Division does not allocate indirect expenses.

### Notes to Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2021

#### 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Interfund services provided and used, however, are not eliminated in this process.

*Fund Financial Statements:* During the year, the School Division segregates transactions related to certain functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. The fund financial statements present financial information of the School Division at this more detailed level. The focus of governmental fund financial statements is on major funds, each displayed in a separate column. The School Division has identified the General Fund, the Capital Projects Fund, the Technology Reserve Fund, and the School Food Services Fund as major.

The accounts of the School Division are organized on the basis of funds, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of selfbalancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, fund balances, revenues, and expenditures. The fund statements are presented on a current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. The acquisition, use, and balances of the School Division's expendable financial resources and the related liabilities are accounted for through governmental funds. The measurement focus is based upon the determination of changes in financial position, rather than upon net income determination. The following fund types are used by the School Division:

#### Governmental Funds

Governmental Funds are those funds through which most governmental functions of the School Division are financed. The acquisition, use, and balances of the School Division's expendable financial resources and the related liabilities are accounted for through governmental funds. Governmental fund types use the flow of current financial resources measurement focus. This means that generally only current assets and current liabilities are reflected on their balance sheets. Their operating statements present increases (revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (expenditures and other financing uses) in net fund balance.

The following are the School Division's governmental fund types:

<u>General Fund</u> - The General Fund is the general operating fund of the School Division. It is used to account for all financial resources except those accounted for in another fund.

<u>Capital Projects Fund</u> - The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities or maintenance of school facilities (other than those financed by the operating fund).

<u>Technology Reserve Fund</u> - The Technology Reserve Fund is used to account for financial resources to be used for the technology initiatives.

**School Food Services Fund** – The School Food Services fund is used to account for the school cafeteria operations. Revenues restricted for cafeteria operations include cafeteria sales and Federal grant reimbursements.

<u>Non-major Governmental Fund</u> - The Non-major Governmental Fund (School Activity Fund) is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are legally restricted to expenditures for specific purposes. Accordingly, the School Activity Fund is used to account for the numerous extracurricular school activities, groups, and clubs existing in the schools for the benefits of the students. Revenues restricted school activities include funds collected from students.

### Notes to Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2021

#### 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### **Proprietary Fund - Internal Service Fund**

The Internal Service Fund accounts for the financing of services provided by one fund to other funds of the School Board. The Health and Dental Fund accounts for the payment of claims on liability claims arising from operations of the School Board. Operating revenues include charges for services. Operating expenses include cost of services. The Internal Service Fund is included in governmental activities for government-wide reporting purposes. As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. The excess of revenue over expenses for the fund are allocated to the appropriate functional activity.

#### Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary Funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of the results of operations. Accordingly, the measurement focus is upon determination of changes in financial position rather than upon net income determination. The Pension Trust Fund consists of the Pension Trust Fund - Optional Plan.

**Pension Trust Fund** - The Pension Trust Fund - Optional Plan accounts for the revenues and expenses related to the School Division sponsored retirement plan, which is administered by a fiduciary agent of the School Division. The Pension Trust Fund - Optional Plan follows the accrual basis of accounting. The recognition of contributions, benefits, and refunds use the "flow of economic resources" measurement focus. The costs of plan administration are financed through employer and member contributions and earnings on investments.

Fiduciary funds are not included in the government-wide financial statements.

#### Basis of Accounting

Basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported in the financial statements. It relates to the timing of the measurements made regardless of the measurement focus applied.

Governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements, proprietary fund financial statements, and the fiduciary funds financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Agency funds have no measurement focus. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. The primary revenues susceptible to accrual include intergovernmental revenues. In applying the subject to accrual concept to intergovernmental revenues, the legal and contractual requirements of the numerous individual programs are used as guidance.

There are, however, essentially two types of these revenues. In one type, monies must be expended on the specific purpose or project before any amounts will be paid to the School Division, therefore, revenues are recognized based upon the expenditures recorded. In the other type, monies are virtually unrestricted as to the purpose of expenditure and are usually revocable only for failure to comply with prescribed compliance requirements. These resources are reflected as revenues at the time of receipt, or earlier, if the accrual criteria are met.

### Notes to Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2021

#### 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

The governmental funds are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recorded as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period. Generally, revenues collected within 45 days of year-end are recognized. For grants, revenue is recognized when all eligibility requirements have been met. The primary revenues susceptible to accrual include revenues from the County, the Commonwealth of Virginia, and the Federal government. Expenditures, other than interest and principal on long-term debt, which is recorded when due, are recorded when the fund liability is incurred, if measurable.

#### Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents are pooled with the cash and investments of the County. The School Division utilizes the pooled cash investment method wherein income from the investment of pooled cash is allocated to the various funds based on the percentage of cash and cash equivalents of each fund to the total pooled cash and cash equivalents. Investments in State Treasurer's Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP) are recorded at amortized cost. All others are reported at fair value. The cash in the agency fund represents the student activity funds cash balances in the separate bank accounts maintained by the individual schools. Investments with original maturities of 90 days or less are considered cash equivalents.

For purposes of the statement of cash flows, investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of purchase are grouped into cash and temporary investments.

#### **Receivables and Due from Other Governments**

Amounts due from the Commonwealth of Virginia consist primarily of June sales tax, receivables from State entitlements, and reimbursement of grant expenditures. Amounts due from the Federal government are for reimbursement of grant expenditures. Other receivables consist primarily of amounts due from students and other customers of the School Division. All amounts should be collected within one year.

#### Inventory

Inventory is accounted for under the consumption method and is stated at cost on a first-in, first-out basis. The cost is recorded as an expenditure at the time inventory is purchased. The United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) donated food commodities are accounted for in the School Food Services Fund at the estimated value at the time of receipt. Revenues are recorded when donated goods are received and expenditures are recorded as these goods are used.

#### Prepaids

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in the basic financial statements. Prepaid items are expensed using the consumption method.

#### **Capital Assets**

General capital assets have been acquired for general school purposes. Capital outlays are recorded as expenditures in the governmental funds and as assets in the government-wide financial statements to the extent the School Division capitalization threshold is met.

All capital assets are capitalized at cost (or estimated historical cost) and updated for additions and retirements during the year. Donated assets are recorded at acquisition value on the date received. The School Division maintains a capitalization threshold of \$5,000 for equipment, improvements, and buildings. Land is capitalized regardless of value. The School Division has no infrastructure assets.

### Notes to Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2021

#### 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Depreciation is recorded on general capital assets on a government-wide basis. All reported capital assets, except land and construction in progress, are depreciated. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives as follows:

Description	Useful Lives
Buildings	25-80 years
Improvements other than buildings	30-80 years
Machinery and equipment and vehicles	10-25 years

#### **Compensated Absences**

Employees are granted vacation and sick pay in varying amounts as services are provided. They may accumulate, subject to certain limitations, unused vacation pay earned and, upon retirement, termination, or death may be compensated as salary-related payments for certain amounts at their then current rates of pay. The cost of accumulated compensated absences pay, including associated benefits, is accounted for as a liability in the government-wide financial statements. Compensated absences are reported in the governmental funds only if they have matured (i.e., unused reimbursable leave still outstanding following an employee's resignation or retirement).

#### Fund Balances/Net Position

Fund balances have been classified to reflect the limitations and restrictions placed on the respective funds as follows:

<u>Nonspendable</u> - Includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are not in spendable form, or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

<u>**Restricted**</u> - Includes amounts that can be spent only for the specific purposes stipulated by constitution, external resource providers, or through enabling legislation.

<u>Committed</u> - Includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined by the School Board via School Board Policy and cannot be used for any other purpose unless the School Division removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action it employed to previously commit those amounts. Only the School Board can modify or rescind a fund balance commitment via School Board Policy legislation.

<u>Assigned</u> - Includes amounts that are intended to be used by the School Division for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed. In governmental funds other than the General Fund, assigned fund balance represents the remaining amount that is not restricted or committed. In the General Fund, the School Board has authorized the Superintendent of Schools to assign fund balance via School Board Policy legislation.

<u>Unassigned</u> - The residual classification for the School Division's General Fund and includes all spendable amounts not contained in other classifications.

The School Division's policy is to apply expenditures against restricted resources first when either restricted or unrestricted amounts are available. Within the unrestricted fund balance, it is the School Division's policy to apply expenditures against committed amounts first, followed by assigned, and then unassigned amounts. It is possible for the non-general funds to have a negative unassigned fund balance when nonspendable and restricted amounts exceed the positive fund balance for that fund.

### Notes to Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2021

#### 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Net position in government-wide financial statements is classified as net investment in capital assets, restricted, and unrestricted. Restricted net position represents constraints on resources that are either externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, laws and regulations of other governments, or imposed by law through State Statute.

#### Interfund Activity

Interfund activity is reported as loans, services provided, reimbursements, or transfers. Loans are reported as due to and due from, as appropriate, and are subject to elimination in the government-wide statements. Services provided are treated as revenues and expenditures/expenses. Reimbursements are when one fund incurs a cost, charges the appropriate benefiting fund, and reduces its related cost as a reimbursement. All other Interfund transactions are treated as transfers. Transfers between governmental funds are netted as part of the reconciliation to the government-wide statements.

#### Retirement Plan

Retirement contributions are actuarially determined and consist of current service costs and amortization of prior service costs over a 30-year period. The School Division's policy is to fund pension cost as it accrues.

#### **Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources**

Deferred outflows of resources represent a consumption of net position that applies to a future period, and so it will not be recognized as an expense or expenditure until then. The School Division's deferred outflows of resources relate to pensions and other postemployment benefits (OPEB) and consist of the difference between expected and actual experience, changes of assumptions, net difference between projected and actual earnings on plan investments, changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions, and employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date.

Deferred inflows of resources represent an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period and so it will not be recognized as revenue until then. The School Division's deferred inflows of resources relate to pensions and OPEB and consist of the difference between expected and actual experience, changes of assumptions, the net difference between projected and actual earnings on plan investments, and changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions.

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions and OPEB resulting from the school division's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the liability in the following year. Other amounts reported as deferred inflows and deferred outflows of resources will be amortized according to the actuarial amortization calculation. See Note 9 and 10 for further details.

#### Use of Estimates

Management of the School Division has made a number of estimates and assumptions relating to the reporting of assets and liabilities and the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities, to prepare these financial statements in conformity with U.S. GAAP. Management believes any differences between these estimates and actual results should not materially affect the School Division's reporting of its financial position.

### Notes to Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2021

#### 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Concluded)

#### **Unearned Revenues**

The School Division reports unearned revenues on its government-wide financial statements, when revenues are received prior to the period in which all eligibility requirements have been met. Unearned revenue at the fund level arises when potential revenue does not meet both the "measurable" and "available" criteria for recognition in the current period. Unearned revenues also arise when resources are received by the government before it has legal claim to them, as when grant monies are received prior to incurring qualifying expenditures. In subsequent periods, when both revenue recognition criteria are met, or when the government has a legal claim to the resources, the liability for unearned revenue is removed from the balance sheet and revenue is recognized.

#### Other Postemployment Benefits

For purposes of measuring the net OPEB liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB, and OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the School Division Plan and additions to/deductions from the School Division Plan's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the School Division Plan. For this purpose, the School Division Plan recognizes benefit payments when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms.

#### 2. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

The Code of Virginia, as amended, requires the election of a County Treasurer. By law, the Treasurer is the custodian of cash investments for both the County and the School Division, and has powers and duties prescribed by general law. Cash and cash equivalents pertaining to the School Division's funds, except the Pension Trust Fund and the School Activity Funds, are primarily held with the County Treasurer.

#### Deposits

All cash is maintained in accounts collateralized in accordance with the *Virginia Security for Public Deposits Act*, Section 2.2-4400 et seq. or covered by Federal depository insurance. At June 30, 2021, cash and investments of the School Division consisted of:

Bank deposits	\$ 14,384,147
Investments	176,734
Cash and investments with York County Treasurer	14,560,881
Petty cash	600
Total cash and investments	\$ 14,561,481

Cash and cash equivalents of the School Division's Pension Trust Fund at June 30, 2021 consisted of:

Restricted cash	\$ 62,788
Investments	1,675,189
	\$ 1,737,977

### Notes to Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2021

#### 2. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

#### Investments

Statutes authorize the County to invest in obligations of the United States or agencies thereof, obligations of the Commonwealth of Virginia or political subdivisions thereof, obligations of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (World Bank), the Asian Development Bank, the African Development Bank, prime quality commercial paper and certain corporate notes, bankers' acceptances, repurchase agreements, and the LGIP. LGIP is managed in accordance with the "2a7-like pool" risk limiting requirements of U.S. GAAP with the portfolio securities valued by the amortized-cost method. Investments with a maturity date of one year or less are stated at amortized cost. All investments stated at amortized cost approximate the fair value. The fair value of the County's position in the LGIP is the same as the value of the pool shares. All other investments are stated at fair value. The Treasury Board of the Commonwealth of Virginia has regulatory oversight of the LGIP.

#### Investment Policy

In accordance with the Code of Virginia and other applicable laws, including regulations, the County's investment policy (Policy) permits investments in U.S. Government obligations, certain municipal bonds, prime quality commercial paper, high-grade corporate notes and bonds, bankers' acceptances, repurchase agreements, certificates of deposit, and other evidences of deposit at financial institutions, money market mutual funds, and the LGIP.

State Statute limits the percentage of the portfolio that can be invested in commercial paper to 35%. The Policy does not impose additional diversification limits but does require that the portfolio avoid over-concentration in specific security types, issuers, and business sectors.

The School Division has a separate funding policy (Trust Policy) for their Pension Trust Fund. The Trust Policy's principal goal is to invest in funds considering both the safety of principal with long-term stability and moderate capital appreciation commensurate with the expected retirement dates of plan participates. However, these investments should be liquid in order to enable the plan, on short notice, to make distributions of benefits in the event of death, disability, or termination of a plan participant. The Trust Policy establishes the percentage of the portfolio that can be invested in fixed income investments to 40% to 70% and equity investments to 25% to 50%.

#### **Custodial Credit Risk - Deposits**

Custodial credit risk is the risk, that in the event of the failure of a depository financial institution, the School Board will not be able to recover its deposits or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. All deposits of the School Division are maintained in accounts collateralized in accordance with the *Virginia Security for Public Deposits Act*, Section 2.2-400 et seq. of the Code of Virginia. The School Division has no such policies related to this risk.

#### Custodial Credit Risk - Investments

The policy requires that all investment securities purchased by the County be held by an independent third-party custodian and evidenced by safekeeping receipts in the County's name. As of June 30, 2021, all of the County's investments were held in a bank's trust department in the County's name.

#### Credit Risk

As required by State Statute, the Policy requires that commercial paper be rated "prime quality" by at least two nationally recognized, statistical rating organizations and corporate notes and bonds must be rated in the AAA or AA categories by both Standard & Poor's and Moody's Investor Service. The County's Policy further limits credit risk by limiting investments in securities that have higher credit risks.

### Notes to Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2021

#### 2. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

The Trust Policy does not limit credit risk to any specific category.

As of June 30, 2021, the School Division's investments held by the County Treasurer consisted of \$176,734 invested in LGIP, with a Standard & Poor's rating of AAA.

The School Division's Pension Trust Fund investments as rated by Standard & Poor's were as follows:

Investment Type	AA	AA	 AA	Α	В	Not Rated
Commercial paper	\$	-	\$ -	\$ 828,162	\$ 187,078	\$ 312,522
U.S. Government bonds		-	39,461	-	-	52,126
Corporate obligations		-	 50,851	90,067	69,837	45,085
Total Investments	\$	_	\$ 90,312	\$ 918,229	\$ 256,915	\$ 409,733

#### **Concentration of Credit Risk**

State Statute limits the percentage of the portfolio that can be invested in commercial paper of a single issuer to no more than 5%. The County's policy does not set additional credit concentration limits. As of June 30, 2021, the School Division's portfolio held with the County Treasurer had two investments that were 11.79% of the total portfolio.

#### Interest Rate Risk

As a means of limiting exposure to fair value losses arising from rising interest rates, the County's Policy limits the investment portfolio holdings to no more than 18 months, unless approved by the Treasurer.

As of June 30, 2021, the carrying values and weighted average maturity of the School Division's investments held with the County Treasurer were as follows:

Investment Type	Value
LGIP	\$ 176,734

As of June 30, 2021, the carrying values and weighted average maturity of the School Division's Pension Trust Fund investments were as follows:

Investment Type	Fair Value	Average Maturity in Years
Commercial paper	\$ 1,327,762	
U.S. Government bonds	91,587	
Corporate obligations	255,840	3.36
Total Investments	\$ 1,675,189	
Weighted Average of Portfolio		0.67

#### Fair Value

The School Division categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

### Notes to Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2021

#### 2. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (Concluded)

The School Division has the following recurring fair value measurements as of June 30, 2021:

- Commercial paper of \$1,327,762 are valued using quoted market prices (Level 1 inputs).
- U.S. Government bonds of \$91,587 are valued using quoted market prices (Level 1 inputs).
- Corporate obligations of \$255,840 are valued using quoted market prices (Level 1 inputs).

### 3. TRANSACTIONS BETWEEN THE COUNTY AND THE SCHOOL DIVISION

The following activities took place between the County and the School Division during the year ended June 30, 2021:

	Due From
Due from (to) County School Operating Fund	\$ 17,469,975
	\$ 17,469,975
Purpose:	
School Operations	\$ 17,469,975
	\$ 17,469,975
	governmental Revenues
School Operating Fund Capital Projects Fund Internal Service Fund	\$ 53,984,849 9,728,904 1,109,003
Intergovernmental Revenues from the County of York	\$ 64,822,756
Purpose: School Operations Year-End Reversion Entry	\$ 66,075,001 (1,252,245)
-	\$ 64,822,756

### 4. TRANSFERS BETWEEN FUNDS

During the year ended June 30, 2021, \$15,000 was transferred from the School Food Services Fund to the General Fund for the School Food Services Fund's portion of workers' compensation.

### Notes to Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2021

#### 5. CAPITAL ASSETS

The following is a summary of changes in capital assets for the year ended June 30, 2021:

	Balance July 1, 2020	Increases	Decreases	Balance June 30, 2021
Governmental activities				
Capital assets not depreciated:				
Land	\$ 4,824,818	\$-	\$-	\$ 4,824,818
Construction in progress	12,967,657	3,114,485	2,989,541	13,092,601
Total non-depreciable capital assets	17,792,475	3,114,485	2,989,541	17,917,419
Capital assets depreciated:				
Buildings	223,767,342	2,989,541	-	226,756,883
Improvements	14,907,006	-	-	14,907,006
Machinery and equipment	2,553,264	53,139	-	2,606,403
Motor vehicles	14,996,826	1,618,127	1,166,403	15,448,550
Total depreciable capital assets	256,224,438	4,660,807	1,166,403	259,718,842
Less acummulated depreciation for:				
Buildings	89,164,498	4,411,367	-	93,575,865
Improvements	3,897,786	667,892	-	4,565,678
Machinery and equipment	1,748,517	130,531	-	1,879,048
Motor vehicles	8,610,931	994,950	1,151,170	8,454,711
Total accumulated depreciation	103,421,732	6,204,740	1,151,170	108,475,302
Total depreciable capital assets - net	152,802,706	(1,543,933)	15,233	151,243,540
Total governmental activities capital assets - net	\$ 170,595,181	\$ 1,570,552	\$ 3,004,774	\$ 169,160,959

Depreciation expense was charged to functions as follows:

Governmental activities	
Instruction	\$ 4,912,068
Administration, attendance, and health services	166,427
Pupil transportation	918,976
Operations and maintenance	158,909
Food services	 48,360
Total governmental activities depreciation expense	\$ 6,204,740

The County has issued general obligation bonds and obtained literary loans from the Commonwealth of Virginia on behalf of the School Division. Certain school buildings have been pledged as collateral for the literary loans.

### Notes to Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2021

#### 5. CAPITAL ASSETS (Concluded)

Construction in progress is composed of the following at June 30, 2021:

				Expended				
	Αι	Project thorization	Ju	through ine 30, 2021	Balance of Authorization		Future Requirements	
School projects	\$	7,518,500	\$	13,092,601	\$	(5,574,101)	\$	-

### 6. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

A summary of changes in long-term obligations for governmental activities for the year ended June 30, 2021 follows:

	Balance July 1, 2020	Increases	Decreases	Balance June 30, 2021	Due Within One Year
Compensated absences	\$ 3,253,908	\$ 1,320,410	\$ 1,066,557	\$ 3,507,761	\$ 1,110,000
Net OPEB liability	17,873,640	4,027,183	3,782,778	18,118,045	-
Net pension liability*	112,675,325	48,800,392	34,511,000	126,964,717	-
Claims liability	4,658,830	441,807	266,496	4,834,141	2,556,000
Total minimum payments	\$ 138,461,703	\$ 54,589,792	\$ 39,626,831	\$ 153,424,664	\$ 3,666,000

\* Beginning balance restated to add York County Public Schools – Option plan, which was a net pension asset in the prior year.

The liability for compensated absences is generally liquidated by the fund for which the employee works, which is typically the General Fund. The net OPEB obligation, net pension liability, and claims liabilities are typically liquidated by the General Fund or the Internal Service Fund.

### Notes to Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2021

#### 7. FUND BALANCES

Fund balances may be classified as nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned, and/or unassigned based primarily on the extent to which the School Division is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources in the governmental funds.

The constraints placed on fund balances for the major governmental funds and all other governmental funds are presented below:

	General	Capital Projects	Technology Reserve	School Food Services	Non-major Governmental	Governmental Funds
Restricted						
Food Service	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$ 3,256,436	\$-	\$ 3,256,436
Total Restricted				3,256,436		3,256,436
Committed						
Self-insurance	2,816,141					2,816,141
Total Committed	2,816,141					2,816,141
Assigned						
Instruction	752,734	-	-	-	1,471,730	2,224,464
Administration	4,521	-	-	-	-	4,521
Transportation	33,698	-	-	-	-	33,698
Operations and maintenance	919,726	-	-	-	-	919,726
Technology	390,054	-	3,869,488	-	-	4,259,542
Capital projects		3,122,016				3,122,016
Total Assigned	2,100,733	3,122,016	3,869,488		1,471,730	10,563,967
Total Fund Balances	\$ 4,916,874	\$ 3,122,016	\$ 3,869,488	\$ 3,256,436	\$ 1,471,730	\$ 16,636,544

Significant encumbrances of the School Division relate to contractual services for special education and building replacement and maintenance. The School Division had encumbrances of \$2,100,733 for the General fund, \$1,126,997 for the Capital Projects fund, \$1,860 for the Technology Reserve Fund, \$365,356 for the School Food Services fund, and no encumbrances for the Non-major Governmental fund.

### 8. LEASES

#### Lessee

The School Division leases certain equipment and office space under non-cancelable operating lease agreements. A summary of future minimum rental payments under non-cancelable operating leases as of June 30, 2021 is as follows:

Fiscal Year	
2022	\$ 198,054
2023	185,547
2024	33,156
2025	2,677
2026	2,454
Total Minimum Payments	\$ 421,888

Rental expenditures for the year ended June 30, 2021 for all operating leases were \$231,055.

### Notes to Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2021

#### 8. **LEASES** (Concluded)

#### Lessor

The School Division leases certain land where radio towers are located. The School Division does not own the radio towers but does own the land. The radio towers are located at York Middle School, York High School, and Waller Mill Elementary School. The School Division also leases a portion of Yorktown Middle School to the New Horizons Regional Education Center. The total cost and accumulated depreciation of the Yorktown Middle School building at June 30, 2021 is \$1,066,600 and \$894,974, respectively.

A summary of future minimum rental receipts under noncancelable operating leases as of June 30, 2021 is as follows:

Fiscal Year	
2022	\$ 374,304
2023	376,767
2024	379,613
2025	381,641
2026	 385,258
Total Minimum Payments	\$ 1,897,583

Rental revenue for all operating leases was \$852,341 for the year ended June 30, 2021.

#### 9. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS

#### Virginia Retirement System

The School Division participates in the Virginia Retirement System (VRS or the System) Teacher Employee Plan (Professional Plan), which is a multiple employer, cost-sharing plan. The School Division also participates in the VRS Political Subdivision Retirement Plan (Nonprofessional Plan), which is a multi-employer, agent plan. For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the York County Schools' (Schools) Professional and Nonprofessional Retirement Plans and the additions to/deductions from the Schools' Professional and Nonprofessional Retirement Plans' net fiduciary position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by VRS. In addition, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

All full-time, salaried permanent (professional) employees of public school divisions are automatically covered by the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan upon employment. All full-time, salaried permanent (nonprofessional) employees of the Political Subdivision are automatically covered by the VRS Retirement Plan upon employment. These plans are administered by the Virginia Retirement System along with plans for other employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. Members earn one month of service credit for each month they are employed and for which they and their employer pay contributions to VRS. Members are eligible to purchase prior service, based on specific criteria as defined in the Code of Virginia, as amended. Eligible prior service that may be purchased includes prior public service, active military service, certain periods of leave, and previously refunded service.

### Notes to Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2021

#### 9. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)

The System administers three different benefit structures for covered employees - Plan 1, Plan 2, and Hybrid. Each of these benefit structures has different eligibility criteria. The specific information for each Plan and eligibility for covered groups within each plan are set out in the table below:

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS		
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN
PLAN 1 About Plan 1 Plan 1 is a defined benefit plan. The retirement benefit is based on a member's age, service credit, and average final compensation at retirement using a formula.	PLAN 2 About Plan 2 Plan 2 is a defined benefit plan. The retirement benefit is based on a member's age, service credit, and average final compensation at retirement using a formula.	<ul> <li>HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN</li> <li>About the Hybrid Plan</li> <li>The Hybrid Retirement Plan combines the features of a defined benefit plan and a defined contribution plan.</li> <li>The defined benefit is based on a member's age, service credit, and average final compensation at retirement using a formula.</li> <li>The benefit from the defined contribution component of the plan depends on the member and employer contributions made to the plan and the investment performance of those contributions.</li> <li>In addition to the monthly</li> </ul>
		benefit payment payable from the defined benefit plan at retirement, a member may start receiving distributions from the balance in the defined contribution account, reflecting the contributions, investment gains or losses, and any required fees.
<b>Eligible Members</b> Employees are in Plan 1 if their membership date is before July 1, 2010, and they were vested as of January 1, 2013, and they have not taken a refund.	<b>Eligible Members</b> Employees are in Plan 2 if their membership date is on or after July 1, 2010, or their membership date is before July 1, 2010, and they were not vested as of January 1, 2013.	Eligible Members Employees are in the Hybrid Retirement Plan if their membership date is on or after January 1, 2014. This includes: • School division employees • Members in Plan 1 or Plan 2 who elected to opt into the plan during the election window held
Hybrid Opt-In Election VRS non-hazardous duty-covered Plan 1 members were allowed to make an irrevocable decision to opt into the Hybrid Retirement Plan during a special election window held January 1 through April 30, 2014. The Hybrid Retirement Plan's effective date for eligible Plan 1 members who opted in was July 1, 2014.	<b>Hybrid Opt-In Election</b> Eligible Plan 2 members were allowed to make an irrevocable decision to opt into the Hybrid Retirement Plan during a special election window held January 1 through April 30, 2014.	January 1 through April 30, 2014; the plan's effective date for opt-in members was July 1, 2014.

## Notes to Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2021

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS		
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN
Eligible Members	Eligible Members	Eligible Members (continued)
Hybrid Opt-In Election	Hybrid Opt-In Election	Those employees eligible for an
(continued)	(continued)	optional retirement plan (ORP)
If eligible deferred members	The Hybrid Retirement Plan's	must elect the ORP plan or the
returned to work during the	effective date for eligible Plan 2	Hybrid Retirement Plan. If these
election window, they were also	members who opted in was	members have prior service
eligible to opt into the Hybrid	July 1, 2014.	under Plan 1 or Plan 2, they are
Retirement Plan.		not eligible to elect the Hybrid
Manahana udaa uurua aliaihta fan	If eligible deferred members	Retirement Plan and must select
Members who were eligible for	returned to work during the	Plan 1 or Plan 2 (as applicable)
an optional retirement plan (ORP) and had prior service	election window, they were also eligible to opt into the Hybrid	or ORP.
under Plan 1 were not eligible to	Retirement Plan.	
elect the Hybrid Retirement Plan		
and remain as Plan 1 or ORP.	Members who were eligible for	
	an optional retirement plan	
	(ORP) and have prior service	
	under Plan 2 were not eligible to	
	elect the Hybrid Retirement Plan,	
	and remain as Plan 2 or ORP.	
Retirement Contributions	Retirement Contributions	Retirement Contributions
Employees contribute 5% of their	Same as Plan 1.	A member's retirement benefit is
compensation each month to		funded through mandatory and
their member contribution		voluntary contributions made by
account through a pretax salary		the member and the employer to
reduction. Member contributions		both the defined benefit and the
are tax-deferred until they are		defined contribution components
withdrawn as part of a retirement		of the plan. Mandatory
benefit or as a refund. The		contributions are based on a
employer makes a separate		percentage of the employee's
actuarially determined contribution to VRS for all		creditable compensation and are required from both the member
covered employees. VRS invests		and the employer. Additionally,
both member and employer		members may choose to make
contributions to provide funding		voluntary contributions to the
for the future benefit payment.		defined contribution component
		of the plan, and the employer is
		required to match those
		voluntary contributions according
		to specified percentages.

## Notes to Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2021

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS		
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN
Service Credit Service credit includes active service. Members earn service credit for each month they are employed in a covered position. It also may include credit for prior service the member has purchased or additional service credit the member was granted. A member's total service credit is one of the factors used to determine their eligibility for retirement and to calculate their retirement benefit. It also may count toward eligibility for the health insurance credit in retirement, if the employer offers the health insurance credit.	Same as Plan 1.	Service Credit Defined Benefit Component: Under the defined benefit component of the plan, service credit includes active service. Members earn service credit for each month they are employed in a covered position. It also may include credit for prior service the member has purchased or additional service credit the member was granted. A member's total service credit is one of the factors used to determine their eligibility for retirement and to calculate their retirement benefit. It also may count toward eligibility for the health insurance credit.
VestingVesting is the minimum length of service a member needs to qualify for a future retirement benefit. Members become vested when they have at least 5 years (60 months) of service credit. Vesting means members are eligible to qualify for retirement if they meet the age and service requirements for their plan. Members also must be vested to receive a full refund of their member contribution account balance if they leave employment and request a refund.Members are always 100% vested in the contributions that they make.	Vesting Same as Plan 1.	Defined Contribution Component: Under the defined contribution component, service credit is used to determine vesting for the employer contribution portion of the plan. Vesting Defined Benefit Components: Defined benefit vesting is the minimum length of service a member needs to qualify for a future retirement benefit. Members are vested under the defined benefit component of the Hybrid Retirement Plan when they reach 5 years (60 months) of service credit. Plan 1 or Plan 2 members with at least 5 years (60 months) of service credit who opted into the Hybrid Retirement Plan remain vested in the defined benefit component.

## Notes to Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2021

	RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS	
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN
		<u>Vesting</u> (continued) <u>Defined Contribution Component</u> : Defined contribution vesting refers to minimum length of service a member needs to be eligible to withdraw employer contributions from the defined contribution component of the plan.
		Members are always 100% vested in contributions they make.
		<ul> <li>Upon retirement or leaving covered employment, a member is eligible to withdraw a percentage of employer contributions to the defined contribution component of the plan, based on service.</li> <li>After two years, a member is 50% vested and may withdraw 50% of employer contributions.</li> <li>After three years, a member is 75% vested and may withdraw 75% of employer contributions.</li> <li>After four or more years, a member is 100% vested and may withdraw yithdraw 100% of employer contributions.</li> </ul>
		Distributions not required, except
<b>Calculating the Benefit</b> The basic benefit is determined using the average final compensation, service credit and plan multiplier. An early retirement reduction is applied to this amount if the member is retiring with a reduced benefit. In cases where the member has elected an optional form of retirement payment, an option factor specific to the option	Calculating the Benefit See definition under Plan 1.	as governed by law. Calculating the Benefit Defined Benefit Component: See definition under Plan 1. Defined Contribution Component: The benefit is based on contributions made by the member and any matching contributions made by the employer, plus net investment earnings on those contributions.
A member's average final	Average Final Compensation A member's average final	Average Final Compensation Same as Plan 2. It is used in the
compensation is the average of the 36 consecutive months of highest compensation as a covered employee.	compensation is the average of their 60 consecutive months of highest compensation as a covered employee.	retirement formula for the defined benefit component of the plan.

## Notes to Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2021

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS		
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN
<b>Service Retirement Multiplier</b> The retirement multiplier is a factor used in the formula to determine a final retirement benefit. The retirement multiplier for members is 1.70%.	Service Retirement Multiplier Same as Plan 1 for service earned, purchased, or granted prior to January 1, 2013. The retirement multiplier is 1.65% for service credit earned, purchased, or granted on or after January 1, 2013.	Service Retirement Multiplier Defined Benefit Component: The retirement multiplier for the defined benefit component is 1.0%. For members who opted into the Hybrid Retirement Plan from Plan 1 or Plan 2, the applicable multipliers for those plans will be used to calculate the retirement benefit for service credited in those plans.
		Defined Contribution Component:
Normal Retirement Age Age 65.	Normal Retirement Age Normal Social Security retirement age.	Not applicable. <u>Normal Retirement Age</u> <u>Defined Benefit Component</u> : Same as Plan 2.
		Defined Contribution Component: Members are eligible to receive distributions upon leaving employment, subject to restrictions.
Earliest Unreduced Retirement Eligibility Age 65 with at least five years (60 months) of service credit or at age 50 with at least 30 years of service credit.	<b>Earliest Unreduced Retirement</b> <b>Eligibility</b> Normal Social Security retirement age with at least five years (60 months) of service credit or when their age and service equal 90.	Earliest Unreduced Retirement Eligibility Defined Benefit Component: Normal Social Security retirement age and have at least five years (60 months) of service credit or when their age and service equal 90.
Earliest Reduced Retirement Eligibility Age 55 with at least five years (60 months) of service credit or age 50 with at least 10 years of	Earliest Reduced Retirement Eligibility Age 60 with at least five years (60 months) of service credit.	Defined Contribution Component:Members are eligible to receivedistributionsuponleavingemployment, subject to restrictions.Earliest Reduced RetirementEligibilityDefined Benefit Component:Age 60 with at least 5 years (60months) of service credit.
service credit.		Defined Contribution Component: Members are eligible to receive distributions upon leaving employment, subject to restrictions.

# Notes to Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2021

# 9. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS			
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN	
Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement The Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) matches the first 3% increase in the Consumer Price Index for all Urban Consumers (CPI-U) and half of any additional increase (up to 4%) up to a maximum COLA of 5%.	Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement The Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) matches the first 2% increase in the CPI-U and half of any additional increase (up to 2%), for a maximum COLA of 3%.	Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement Defined Benefit Component: Same as Plan 2. Defined Contribution Component: Not applicable.	
<b>Eligibility:</b> For members who retire with an unreduced benefit or with a reduced benefit with at least 20 years of service credit, the COLA will go into effect on July 1 after one full calendar year from the retirement date.	<u>Eligibility</u> : Same as Plan 1.	<u>Eligibility</u> : Same as Plan 1 and Plan 2.	
For members who retire with a reduced benefit and who have less than 20 years of service credit, the COLA will go into effect on July 1 after one calendar year following the unreduced retirement eligibility date.			
<ul> <li>Exceptions to COLA Effective Dates: The COLA is effective July 1 following one full calendar year (January 1 to December 31) under any of the following circumstances:</li> <li>The member is within 5 years of qualifying for an unreduced retirement benefit as of January 1, 2013.</li> <li>The member retires on disability.</li> <li>The member retires directly from short-term or long-term disability.</li> <li>The member is involuntarily separated from employment for causes other than job performance or misconduct and is eligible to retire under the Workforce Transition Act or the Transitional Benefits Program.</li> </ul>	Exceptions to COLA Effective Dates: Same as Plan 1.	Exceptions to COLA Effective Dates: Same as Plan 1 and Plan 2.	

# Notes to Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2021

# 9. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS			
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN	
<ul> <li>Exceptions to COLA Effective</li> <li>Dates (continued)</li> <li>The member dies in service and the member's survivor or beneficiary is eligible for a monthly death-in-service benefit.</li> </ul>			
The COLA will go into effect on July 1 following one full calendar year (January 1 to December 31) from the date the monthly benefit begins.			
<b>Disability Coverage</b> Members who are eligible to be considered for disability retirement and retire on disability, the retirement multiplier is 1.70% on all service, regardless of when it was earned, purchased, or granted.	Disability Coverage Members who are eligible to be considered for disability retirement and retire on disability, the retirement multiplier is 1.65% on all service, regardless of when it was earned, purchased, or granted.	Disability Coverage Employees of school divisions (including Plan 1 and Plan 2 opt- ins) participate in the Virginia Local Disability Program (VLDP) unless their local governing body provides an employer-paid comparable program for its members.	
		Hybrid members (including Plan 1 and Plan 2 opt-ins) covered under VLDP are subject to a one-year waiting period before becoming eligible for non-work related disability benefits.	
<b>Purchase of Prior Service</b> Members may be eligible to purchase service from previous public employment, active duty military service, an eligible period of leave or VRS refunded service as service credit in their plan. Prior service credit counts toward vesting, eligibility for retirement and the health insurance credit. Only active members are eligible to purchase prior service. Members also may be eligible to purchase periods of leave without pay.	Purchase of Prior Service Same as Plan 1.	Purchase of Prior Service         Defined Benefit Component:         Same as Plan 1, with the following exceptions:         • Hybrid Retirement Plan members are ineligible for ported service.         Defined Contribution Component:         Not applicable.	

### Notes to Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2021

#### 9. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)

Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

As of the June 30, 2019, actuarial valuation, the following Nonprofessional employees (non-teacher) were covered by the benefit terms of the pension plan:

Nonprofessional Employees (non-teacher) Inactive Members or Their Beneficiaries Currently Receiving Benefits	226
Inactive Members:	
Vested Inactive Members	36
Non-Vested Inactive Members	163
Inactive Members Active Elsewhere in VRS	57
Total Inactive Members	256
Active Members	271
Total Covered Employees	753

#### Contributions

The contribution requirement for active employees is governed by Section 51.1-145 of the Code of Virginia, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding options provided to school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Employees are required to contribute 5% of their compensation toward their retirement.

For the Professional (teacher) employees, each school division's contractually required contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2021 was 16.62% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2019. The actuarially determined rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employee during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the School Division were \$12,234,048 and \$11,359,571 for the years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

In addition, for the Nonprofessional (non-teacher) employees, the School Division's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2021 was 6.27% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2019. This rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the School Division were \$392,338 and \$324,157 for the years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

#### Net Pension Liability

At June 30, 2021, the School Division reported a net pension liability of \$124,749,477 for its proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability of the Teacher Retirement Plan (Professional). The Net Pension Liability was measured as of June 30, 2020 and the total pension liability used to calculate the Net Pension Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2019, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2020. The School Division's proportion of the Net Pension Liability was based on the School Division's actuarially determined employer contributions to the pension plan for the year ended June 30, 2020 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2020, the School Division's proportion was 0.85723% as compared to 0.85177% at June 30, 2019.

### Notes to Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2021

#### 9. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)

In addition, the School Division's Net Pension Liability for the Nonprofessional (non-teacher) Retirement Plan was measured as of June 30, 2020. The net pension liability is calculated separately for each employer and represents that particular employer's total pension liability determined in accordance with U.S. GAAP, less that employer's fiduciary net position. The total pension liability used to calculate the Net Pension Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2019, rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2020. At June 30, 2021, the School Division reported a liability of \$2,000,679 for the Nonprofessional (non-teacher) Retirement Plan.

#### Pension Expense

For the year ended June 30, 2021, the School Division recognized pension expense of \$14,434,898 of the Teacher Retirement Plan (Professional). Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the pension expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion and from differences between employer contributions and the proportionate share of employer contributions.

In addition, for the year ended June 30, 2021, the School Division recognized pension expense of \$938,297 for the Nonprofessional (non-teacher) Retirement Plan.

#### Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

At June 30, 2021, for the Teacher Retirement Plan (Professional), the School Division reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources	
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ -	\$ 7,312,242	
Change of assumptions	8,515,716	-	
Net difference between projected and actual earnings			
on pension plan investments	9,488,579	-	
Changes in proportion and differences between employer			
contributions and proportionate share of contributions	1,649,197	1,404,850	
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement			
date	12,234,048		
Total	\$ 31,887,540	\$ 8,717,092	

### Notes to Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2021

#### 9. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)

#### Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources (concluded)

Deferred outflows of resources of \$12,234,048 related to pensions resulting from the School Division's contributions, subsequent to the measurement date, will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ending June 30, 2022. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

	Deferred Amounts
2022	\$ (49,016)
2023	3,154,560
2024	4,458,159
2025	3,489,124
2026	(116,427)
Total	\$ 10,936,400

In addition, at June 30, 2021, for the Nonprofessional (non-teacher) Retirement Plan, the School Division reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	O	Deferred utflows of esources	Deferro Inflows Resouro	of
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	107,409	\$	-
Changes of assumptions		107,738		-
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments		759,067		
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement		139,001		-
date		392,338		-
Total	\$	1,366,552	\$	-

Deferred outflows of resources of \$392,338 related to pensions resulting from the School Division's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2022. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

	Deferred Amounts	
2022	\$	219,122
2023		254,949
2024		257,310
2025		242,833
Total	\$	974,214

### Notes to Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2021

#### 9. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)

#### Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan and Nonprofessional Retirement Plan (non-teacher) was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2019, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2020.

Inflation	2.5%
Salary increases, including Inflation	3.5% to 5.95%
Investment rate of return	6.75%, net of pension plan investment expense,
	including inflation*

\* Administrative expenses as a percent of the fair value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for U.S. GAAP purposes of slightly more than the assumed 6.75%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 6.75% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 6.75% to simplify preparation of pension liabilities.

Mortality rates Teachers:

#### Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 White Collar Employee Rates to age 80, White Collar Healthy Annuitant Rates at age 81 and older, projected with scale BB to 2020.

Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 White Collar Employee Rates to age 49, White Collar Healthy Annuitant Rates at age 50 and older projected, with scale BB to 2020; males 1% increase compounded from age 70 to 90; females set back 3 years with 1.5% increase compounded from age 65 to 70 and 2.0% increase compounded from age 75 to 90.

Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with Scale BB to 2020; 115% of rates for males and females.

All Others (Non-10 Largest) – Non-Hazardous Duty: 15% of deaths are assumed to be service related:

Pre-Retirement: RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 95% of rates; females 105% of rates.

Post-Retirement: RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 3 years; females 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90.

Post-Disablement: RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years, 110% of rates; females 125% of rates.

### Notes to Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2021

### 9. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2019 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the four-year period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016 except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Teachers:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy and disabled	Update to a more current mortality table – RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from age 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	Decrease rate from 7.00% to 6.75%

All Others (Non-10 Largest) – Non-Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy and disabled	Update to a more current mortality table – RP-2014 projected to 2020	
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from age 70 to 75	
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service	
Disability Rates	Lowered rates	
Salary Scale	No change	
Line of Duty Disability	Increase from 14% to 15%	
Discount Rate	Decrease from 7.00% to 6.75%	

### Notes to Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2021

#### 9. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)

#### Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on pension System investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension System investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class (Strategy)	Target Allocation	Arithmetic Long-Term Expected Rate of Return	Weighted Average Long-Term Expected Rate of Return
Public Equity	34.00%	4.65%	1.58%
Fixed Income	15.00%	0.46%	0.07%
Credit Strategies	14.00%	5.38%	0.75%
Real Assets	14.00%	5.01%	0.70%
Private Equity	14.00%	8.34%	1.17%
MAPS – Multi-Asset Public Strategies	6.00%	3.04%	0.18%
PIP – Private Investment Partnership	3.00%	6.49%	0.19%
Total	100.00%		4.64%
Inflation			2.50%
Expected arithmetic nominal return*			7.14%

\* The above allocation provides a one-year return of 7.14%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the system, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. The results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 7.11%, including expected inflation of 2.50%. The VRS Board elected a long-term rate of 6.75% which is roughly at the 40th percentile of expected long-term results of the VRS fund asset allocation. More recent capital market assumptions compiled for the FY2020 actuarial valuations, provide a median return of 6.81%.

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that member contributions will be made per the VRS Statutes and the employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Through the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020, the rate contributed by the School Division for the VRS Professional/Teacher Retirement Plan will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly which was 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

### Notes to Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2021

#### 9. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)

#### Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the School Division's proportionate share of the net pension liability for the Professional/Teacher Retirement Plan using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the School Division's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

	1.00%	Current	1.00%
	Decrease	Discount Rate	Increase
	(5.75%)	(6.75%)	(7.75%)
School Division's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability for the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan	\$ 183,035,500	\$ 124,749,477	\$ 76,539,567

In addition, the following presents the net pension asset of the Nonprofessional (non-teacher) Retirement Plan using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the net pension asset would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

	1.00%		Current		1.00%		
	Decrease		Discount Rate		Increase		
	(5.75%)		(6.75%)		(7.75%)		
School Division's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) for the Nonprofessional Retirement Plan	\$	5,149,129	\$	2,000,679	\$	(651,077)	

### Notes to Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2021

### 9. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)

Changes in Net Pension Liability (Asset) - Nonprofessional (non-teacher) Retirement Plan

	Total Pension Liability (a)	Fiduciary Net Position (b)	Net Pension Liability (Asset) (a) - (b)
Balance - July 1, 2019	\$ 26,054,776	\$ 25,467,177	\$ 587,599
Changes for the fiscal year:			
Service cost	612,876	-	612,876
Interest	1,716,651	-	1,716,651
Difference between expected and			
actual experience	180,378	-	180,378
Contributions - employer	-	322,379	(322,379)
Contributions - employee	-	308,119	(308,119)
Net investment income	-	483,529	(483,529)
Benefit payments, including refunds of			. ,
employee contributions	(1,245,823)	(1,245,823)	-
Administrative expense	-	(16,631)	16,631
Other changes		(571)	571
Net changes	1,264,082	(148,998)	1,413,080
Balance - June 30, 2020	\$ 27,318,858	\$ 25,318,179	\$ 2,000,679

#### Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position – Teacher Retirement Plan

Detailed information about the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan's Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2020 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (Annual Report). A copy of the 2020 VRS Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at varetire.org/pdf/publications/2020-annual-report.pdf, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA 23218-2500.

#### Pension Plan Data

Information about the VRS Political Subdivision Retirement Plan is also available in the separately issued VRS 2020 Annual Report. A copy of the 2020 VRS Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at varetire.org/pdf/publications/2020-annual-report.pdf, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA 23218-2500.

#### York County Public Schools - Optional Plan

### Plan Description

#### Plan Administration

The York County School Division administers the Optional Plan, a single employer defined benefit pension plan. The plan provides pension benefits to nonprofessional employees of the School Division who were not previously covered by VRS. A fiduciary agent of the School Division administers the Optional Plan, which provides retirement benefits as well as death and disability benefits. As of June 30, 1992, the optional plan was frozen and the nonprofessional employees who participated in the plan became fully vested. The nonprofessional employees now participate in the VRS as noted above. Stand-alone financial reports are not issued for this plan.

### Notes to Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2021

#### 9. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)

#### Plan Membership

At June 30, 2021, Optional Plan membership consisted of the following:

Active Plan Members	7
Retirees and Beneficiaries	65
Number of Vested Terminations	4_
	76

#### Benefits Provided

The School Division provides retirement benefits. Retirement benefits for plan members are calculated as 1.5% of final three-year average earnings times the member's years of participation. Optional Plan members may retire at the age of 65 for normal retirement. Optional Plan members may retire at the age of 55 and with 5 years of participation for early retirement. Benefits are reduced actuarially for early commencement.

#### Contributions

2.50% of pay contribution was required as a condition of participation; however, no employee contributions were required after June 30, 1992. Employee contributions are accumulated with interest at 5.00%. For the year ended June 30, 2021, the average active member contribution rate was 0% of annual payroll and the School Division's average contribution rate was 0% of annual payroll.

#### Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

#### Method Used to Value Investments

Investments are reported at fair value. Short-term investments are recorded at cost, which approximates fair value. Securities traded on a national securities exchange are valued at the last reported sales price on the last business day of the School Division's fiscal year. Investments that do not have an established market are reported at estimated fair value.

#### Investments

#### Investment Policy

The Optional Plan's policy in regard to the allocation of invested assets is established and may be amended by the School Division Board. It is the policy of the School Division Board to pursue an investment strategy that reduces the risk through the prudent diversification of the portfolio across a broad selection of distinct asset classes. The Optional Plan's investment policy discourages the use of no-load mutual funds that invest in combinations of stocks and/or bonds.

### Notes to Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2021

#### 9. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)

The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

	Target Allocation	Arithmetic Long-Term Expected Rate of Return	Weighted Average Long-Term Expected Rate of Return
Cash equivalents	3.60%	6.00%	0.22%
U.S. government securities	5.30%	6.00%	0.32%
Corporate debt instruments	14.70%	6.00%	0.88%
Equity investments	76.40%	6.00%	4.58%
Total	100.00%		6.00%
		Inflation	2.10%

#### Rate of Return

For the year ended June 30, 2021, the annual money-weighted rate of return on pension plan investments, net of pension plan investment expense was 24.69%. The money-weighted return expresses investment performance net of investment expense, adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested.

#### Net Pension Liability of the School Division – Optional Plan

Based on a measurement date of June 30, 2020, the components of the net pension liability of the School Division's Optional Plan at June 30, 2021 were as follows:

	 Total Pension Liability (a)	Fiduciary Net Position (b)	Net Pension Liability (Asset (a) - (b)		
Balance - June 30, 2020	\$ 1,735,362	\$ 1,745,408	\$	(10,046)	
Changes for the fiscal year:					
Service cost	646	-		646	
Interest	115,237	-		115,237	
Difference between expected and					
actual experience	34,647	-		34,647	
Changes of assumptions	79,355	-		79,355	
Benefit payments	(179,529)	(179,529)		-	
Net investment income	-	23,675		(23,675)	
Administrative expense	 -	 (18,397)		18,397	
Net Changes	 50,356	 (174,251)		224,607	
Balance - June 30, 2021	\$ 1,785,718	\$ 1,571,157	\$	214,561	

### Notes to Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2021

#### 9. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)

#### Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2020, using the following actuarial assumptions applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Interest	7.00%
General Inflation	2.50%
Cost of Living Adjustment (COLA)	2.00%
Salary Scale	N/A

Mortality rates were based on the Pub 2010, "Teachers" Classification table under Scale MP-2019.

#### Discount Rate

From July 1, 2018 forward, it is assumed the School Division will contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability. The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00%.

#### Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

At June 30, 2021, for the Optional Plan, the School Division reported deferred outflows of resources from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources		Deferred Inflows of Resources		
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on					
pension plan investments	\$	-	\$	16,824	
Total	\$	-	\$	16,824	

The School Division did not make any contributions to the plan during 2021, so there are no contributions subsequent to the measurement date to be reported as a deferred outflow of resources that will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2022. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources related to the Optional Plan will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

	eferred mounts
2022	\$ (22,796)
2023	(18,270)
2024	5,926
2025	 18,316
Total	\$ (16,824)

For the year ended June 30, 2021, the School Division recognized pension expense for the Optional Plan of \$110,619.

### Notes to Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2021

#### 9. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Concluded)

#### Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the net pension liability of the School Division's Optional Plan, calculated using the discount rate of 7.00%, as well as what the School Division's Optional Plan net pension (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower (6.00%) or 1-percentage-point higher (8.00%) than the current rate:

	1.00% Decrease (6.00%)		Disc	Current count Rate (7.00%)	1.00% Increase (8.00%)		
Net Pension Liability for the Optional Plan	\$	336,111	\$	214,561	\$	106,832	

### <u>Combining Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, Deferred Outflows of Resources, and Deferred</u> <u>Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions</u>

The VRS Professional plan, VRS Nonprofessional plan, and the York County Public Schools – Optional plan are reported separately herein since each plan has distinctive characteristics, reporting requirements and valuations. The impact of total pension requirements on the net position of the York County School Division is combined and summarized in the schedule below:

	Р	VRS rofessional Plan	Non	VRS professional Plan	Optional Plan	 Combined Totals
Net pension liability	\$	124,749,477	\$	2,000,679	\$ 214,561	\$ 126,964,717
Pension expense	\$	14,434,898	\$	938,297	\$ 110,619	\$ 15,483,814
Deferred outflows of resources: Differences between expected and actual experience Changes of assumptions Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments Changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	\$	8,515,716 9,488,579 1,649,197 12,234,048	\$	107,409 107,738 759,067 - 392,338	\$ -	\$ 107,409 8,623,454 10,247,646 1,649,197 12,626,386
Total deferred outflows of resources	\$	31,887,540	\$	1,366,552	\$ -	\$ 33,254,092
Deferred inflows of resources: Differences between expected and actual experience Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments Changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions	\$	7,312,242 - 1,404,850	\$	- -	\$ - 16,824 -	\$ 7,312,242 16,824 1,404,850
Total deferred inflows of resources	\$	8,717,092	\$	-	\$ 16,824	\$ 8,733,916

### Notes to Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2021

#### 10. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

#### School Division VRS OPEB Plans

The School Division participates in the following multiple-employer, cost-sharing plans: Group Life Insurance Program (GLIP), Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit Program (HICP), Political Subdivision Employee Virginia Local Disability Program (VLDP), and Teacher Employee VLDP offered by the VRS. The School Division also participates in a multiple-employer, agent defined benefit plan: Political Subdivision HICP.

#### Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the VRS plans is available in the separately issued VRS 2020 Annual Report. A copy of the 2020 VRS Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at <u>http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2020-annual-report.pdf</u>, or by writing to VRS' Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, Virginia 23218-2500.

The actuarial assumptions, long-term expected rate of return, and discount rate are the same for the VRS OPEB programs. As such, the presentation of the actuarial assumptions and long-term expected rate of return are combined below. Specific information for the OPEB plans will be presented after this section.

#### Actuarial Assumptions

The actuarial assumptions used for the VRS OPEB plans are the same as those used for the actuarial valuations of the VRS pension plans. The actuarial assumptions are discussed in detail at Note 9.

#### Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return used for the VRS OPEB plans are the same as those used for the actuarial valuations of the VRS pension plans. The long-term expected rate of return is discussed in detail at Note 9.

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used for the VRS OPEB plans is the same as those used for the actuarial valuations of the VRS pension plans. The discount rate is discussed in detail at Note 9.

#### Virginia Retirement System – GLIP

#### Plan Description

All full-time, salaried permanent teachers and employees of participating political subdivisions are automatically covered by the VRS GLIP upon employment. This plan is administered by the VRS, along with pensions and other OPEB plans, for public employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia.

In addition to the Basic Group Life Insurance benefit, members are also eligible to elect additional coverage for themselves as well as a spouse or dependent children through the Optional Group Life Insurance Program. For members who elect the optional group life insurance coverage, the insurer bills employers directly for the premiums. Employers deduct these premiums from members' paychecks and pay the premiums to the insurer. Since this is a separate and fully insured program, it is not included as part of the GLIP OPEB.

### Notes to Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2021

### **10. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS** (Continued)

The specific information for GLIP, including eligibility, coverage and benefits is set out in the table below:

### **GLIP PLAN PROVISIONS**

# Eligible Employees

The GLIP was established July 1, 1960, for state employees, teachers and employees of political subdivisions that elect the program, including the following employers that do not participate in VRS for retirement:

- City of Richmond
- City of Portsmouth
- City of Roanoke
- City of Norfolk
- Roanoke City School Board

Basic group life insurance coverage is automatic upon employment. Coverage end for employees who leave their position before retirement eligibility or who take a refund of their member contributions and accrued interest.

### Benefit Amounts

The benefits payable under GLIP have several components.

- <u>Natural Death Benefit</u> The natural death benefit is equal to the employee's covered compensation rounded to the next highest thousand and then doubled.
- Accidental Death Benefit The accidental death benefit is double the natural death benefit.
- <u>Other Benefit Provisions</u> In addition to the basic natural and accidental death benefits, the program provides additional benefits provided under specific circumstances. These include:
  - Accidental dismemberment benefit
  - o Safety belt benefit
  - Repatriation benefit
  - Felonious assault benefit
  - Accelerated death benefit option

### Reduction in Benefit Amounts

The benefit amounts provided to members covered under GLIP are subject to a reduction factor. The benefit amount reduces by 25% on January 1 following one calendar year of separation. The benefit amount reduces by an additional 25% on each subsequent January 1 until it reaches 25% of its original value.

### Minimum Benefit Amount and Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA)

For covered members with at least 30 years of service credit, there is a minimum benefit payable under the Group Life Insurance Program. The minimum benefit was set at \$8,000 by statute in 2015. This will be increased annually based on the VRS Plan 2 cost-of-living adjustment calculation. The minimum benefit adjusted for the COLA was \$8,616 as of June 30, 2021.

### Notes to Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2021

#### **10. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS** (Continued)

#### Contributions

The contribution requirements for the GLIP are governed by Section 51.1-506 and Section 51.1-508 of the Code of Virginia, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to state agencies and school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. The total rate for the GLIP was 1.34% of covered employee compensation. This was allocated into an employee and an employer component using a 60/40 split. The employee component was 0.80% (1.34% X 60%) and the employer component was 0.54% (1.34% X 40%). Employers may elect to pay all or part of the employee contribution, however the employer must pay all of the employer contribution. Each employer's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2021, was 0.54% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2019. The actuarially determined rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits payable during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the GLIP from the School Division for nonprofessional employees were \$34,603 and \$34,895 for the years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively. Contribution to GLIP from the School Division for professional employees were \$398,328 and \$387,637 for the years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

At June 30, 2021, the School Division reported a liability of \$544,207 for its proportionate share of the Net GLIP OPEB Liability for nonprofessional employees. At June 30, 2021, the School Division reported a liability of \$6,044,858 for its proportionate share of the Net GLIP OPEB Liability for professional employees. The Net GLI OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2020 and the total GLI OPEB liability used to calculate the Net GLI OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2019, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2020. The covered employer's proportion of the Net GLI OPEB Liability was based on the covered employer's actuarially determined employer contributions to the Group Life Insurance Program for the year ended June 30, 2020, relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2020, the participating employer's proportion was 0.3261% as compared to 0.03328% at June 30, 2019 for nonprofessional employees. At June 30, 2019 for professional employees.

For the year ended June 30, 2021, the School Division recognized GLIP OPEB expense of \$12,424 for nonprofessional employees. For the year ended June 30, 2021, the School Division recognized GLIP OPEB expense of \$214,734 for professional employees. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the GLIP OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion.

### Notes to Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2021

### **10. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS** (Continued)

At June 30, 2021, the School Division reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the GLIP OPEB for nonprofessional employees from the following sources:

	Ou	eferred tflows of sources	In	eferred flows of esources
Difference between expected and actual experience	\$	34,906	\$	4,889
Net difference between projected and actual earnings				
on OPEB plan investments		16,348		-
Changes of assumptions		27,217		11,363
Changes in proportionate share		-		32,274
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date		34,603		-
Total	\$	113,074	\$	48,526

\$34,603 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to GLIP resulting from the employer's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net GLIP OPEB Liability in the Fiscal Year ending June 30, 2022 for nonprofessional employees. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the GLIP OPEB will be recognized in the GLIP OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

	Deferred Amounts
2022	\$ (132)
2023	4,485
2024	10,183
2025	13,311
2026	2,162
Thereafter	(64)
Total	\$ 29,945

At June 30, 2021, the School Division reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the GLIP OPEB for professional employees from the following sources:

	Οι	Deferred utflows of esources	In	eferred flows of esources
Difference between expected and actual experience	\$	387,722	\$	54,294
Net difference between projected and actual earnings				
on OPEB plan investments		181,582		-
Changes of assumptions		302,313		126,220
Changes in proportionate share		63,944		115,267
Employer costs subsequent to the measurement date		398,328		-
Total	\$	1,333,889	\$	295,781

### Notes to Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2021

#### **10. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS** (Continued)

\$398,328 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to GLIP resulting from the employer's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net GLIP OPEB Liability in the Fiscal Year ending June 30, 2022 for professional employees. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the GLIP OPEB will be recognized in the GLIP OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

	Deferre Amoun	
2022	\$ 75	,267
2023	126	,547
2024	182	,494
2025	202	,543
2026	50	,255
Thereafter	2	,674
Total	_\$ 639	,780

#### Net GLIP OPEB Liability

The net OPEB liability (NOL) for the GLIP represents the program's total OPEB liability determined in accordance with U.S. GAAP, less the associated fiduciary net position. As of the measurement date of June 30, 2020, NOL amounts for the GLIP is as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

	Group Life Insurance OPEB Progra	
Total GLIP OPEB Liability	\$	3,523,937
Plan Fiduciary Net Position		1,855,102
Employer's Net GLIP OPEB Liability	\$	1,668,835
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total GLIP OPEB Liability		52.64%

The total GLIP OPEB liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and each plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net GLIP OPEB liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of U.S. GAAP in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

### Notes to Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2021

### **10. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS** (Continued)

Sensitivity of the School Division's Proportionate Share of the Net GLIP OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the employer's proportionate share of the net GLI OPEB liability using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the employer's proportionate share of the net GLI OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

	1.00%	Current	1.00%
	Decrease	Discount Rate	Increase
	(5.75%)	(6.75%)	(7.75%)
School Division's Proportionate Share of the GLIP Net OPEB Liability - nonprofessional employees	\$ 715,402	\$ 544,207	\$ 405,181
	1.00%	Current	1.00%
	Decrease	Discount Rate	Increase
	(5.75%)	(6.75%)	(7.75%)
School Division's Proportionate Share of the GLIP Net OPEB Liability - professional employees	\$ 7,946,431	\$ 6.044.858	\$ 4,500,604

#### Virginia Retirement System – Health Insurance Credit Program

#### Plan Description

All full-time, salaried permanent employees of public school divisions are automatically covered by the VRS Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit Program for professional employees or VRS Political Subdivision Health Insurance Credit Program (HICP). This plan is administered by VRS. Members earn one month of service credit toward the benefit for each month they are employed and for which their employer pays contributions to VRS. The health insurance credit is a tax-free reimbursement in an amount set by the General Assembly for each year of service credit against qualified health insurance premiums retirees pay for single coverage, excluding any portion covering the spouse or dependents. The credit cannot exceed the amount of the premiums and ends upon the retiree's death.

### Notes to Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2021

### 10. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

The specific information for the HICP, including eligibility, coverage, and benefits is set out in the table below:

### **HICP PLAN PROVISIONS**

The HICP was established July 1, 1993 for retired employees covered under VRS who retire with at least 15 years of service credit.

Eligible employees are enrolled automatically upon employment. They include:

• Full-time permanent salaried employees of public school divisions covered under VRS.

### Benefit Amounts – Teacher Employee (Professional)

The Teacher Employee Retiree HICP provides the following benefits for eligible employees:

- <u>At Retirement</u> For Teacher and other professional school employees who retire with at least 15 years of service credit, the monthly benefit is \$4.00 per year of service per month with no cap on the benefit amount.
- <u>Disability Retirement</u> For Teacher and other professional school employees who retire on disability or go on long-term disability under the Virginia Local Disability Program (VLDP), the monthly benefit is either:
  - o \$4.00 per month, multiplied by twice the amount of service credit, or
  - \$4.00 per month, multiplied by the amount of service earned had the employee been active until age 60, whichever is lower.

#### Benefit Amounts – Political Subdivision (Nonprofessional)

The political subdivision's Retiree HICP provides the following benefits for eligible employees:

- <u>At Retirement</u> For employees who retire, the monthly benefit is \$1.50 per year of service per month with a maximum benefit of \$45.00 per month.
- <u>**Disability Retirement**</u> For employees who retire on disability or go on long-term disability under Virginia Local Disability Program (VLDP), the monthly benefit is \$45.00 per month.

#### **HICP Notes:**

- The monthly Health Insurance Credit (HIC) benefit cannot exceed the individual premium amount.
- Employees who retire after being on long-term disability under VLDP must have at least 15 year of service credit to qualify for the HIC as a retiree.
- No HIC for premiums paid and qualified under LODA; however, the employee may receive the credit for premiums paid for other qualified health plans. (Nonprofessional employees only)

### Notes to Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2021

#### **10. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS** (Continued)

Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

As of the June 30, 2019, actuarial valuation, the Nonprofessional employees were covered by the benefit terms of the HIC OPEB plan:

Nonprofessional Employees (non-teacher)	
Inactive Members or Their Beneficiaries Currently Receiving Benefits	38
Active Members	271
Total Covered Employees	309

#### Contributions

Nonprofessional – The contribution requirement for active employees is governed by Section 51.1-1401(E) of the Code of Virginia, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. The School Division's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2021, was 0.66% of covered compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2019. The actuarially determined rate was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions from the School Division to the HICP were \$41,299 and \$34,311 for the years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

Professional – The contribution requirement for active employees is governed by Section 51.1-1401(E) of the Code of Virginia, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Each school division's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2021 was 1.21% of covered employee compensation for employees in the HICP. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2019. The actuarially determined rate was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions from the School Division to the HICP were \$890,686 and \$892,376 for the years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to HICP

Nonprofessional - The School Division's net HICP OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2020. The total Health Insurance Credit OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2019, using updated actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2020. At June 30, 2021, the School Division reported a liability of \$435,877 for the HICP Net OPEB Liability.

### Notes to Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2021

#### **10. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS** (Continued)

For the year ended June 30, 2021, the School Division recognized HICP OPEB expense of \$117,628. At June 30, 2021, the School Division reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the School Division's HICP from the following sources:

	Ou	eferred Itflows of Sources	Defei Inflow Resou	/s of
Difference between expected and actual experience Net difference between projected and actual earnings	\$	315,866	\$	-
on OPEB plan investments		849		-
Changes of assumptions		6,265		-
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date		41,299		-
Total	\$	364,279	\$	-

\$41,299 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to the HICP OPEB resulting from the School Division's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net HICP OPEB Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the HICP will be recognized in the HICP OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

	Deferred Amounts
2022	\$ 78,640
2023	78,640
2024	78,638
2025	78,727
2026	8,335
Thereafter	<u> </u>
Total	\$ 322,980

Professional – At June 30, 2021, the School Division reported a liability of \$11,065,692 for its proportionate share of the HICP Net OPEB Liability. The net HICP OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2020 and the total HICP OPEB liability used to calculate the net HICP OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2019 and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2020. The School Division's proportion of the net HICP OPEB Liability was based on the School Division's actuarially determined employer contributions to the HICP OPEB plan for the year ended June 30, 2020, relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2020, the School Division's proportion of the HICP was 0.84826% as compared to 0.84659% at June 30, 2019.

For the year ended June 30, 2021, the school division recognized HICP OPEB expense of \$876,970. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates a portion of the VRS Teacher Employee HICP OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion.

### Notes to Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2021

### **10. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS** (Continued)

At June 30, 2021, the School Division reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the HICP OPEB from the following sources:

	0	Deferred utflows of esources	In	eferred flows of sources
Difference between expected and actual experience	\$	-	\$	147,778
Net difference between projected and actual earnings				
on OPEB plan investments		49,039		-
Changes of assumptions		218,753		60,460
Changes in proportionate share		110,548		220,480
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date		890,686		-
Total	\$	1,269,026	\$	428,718

\$890,686 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to the HICP resulting from the School Division's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net HICP OPEB Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the HICP will be recognized in the HICP OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

	Deferred Amounts	
2022	\$ (29,239	9)
2023	(24,379	9)
2024	(26,007	7)
2025	(7,387	7)
2026	25,932	2
Thereafter	10,702	2
Total	\$ (50,378	8)

#### Professional HICP OPEB Liability

The net OPEB liability for the VRS Teacher Employee HICP represents the program's total OPEB liability determined in accordance with U.S. GAAP, less the associated fiduciary net position. As of June 30, 2020, the amounts for the HICP is as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

	 HICP
Total HICP Liability	\$ 1,448,676
Plan Fiduciary Net Position	 144,160
Net HICP OPEB Liability	\$ 1,304,516
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total HICP Liability	9.95%

### Notes to Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2021

#### **10. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS** (Continued)

The total Teacher Employee HICP liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and the plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net HICP OPEB liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of U.S. GAAP in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

#### Nonprofessional Changes in Net HIC OPEB Liability

	Total Pension ₋iability (a)	duciary Net osition (b)	Net Pension Liability (a) - (b)
Balance - July 1, 2019	\$ 326,336	\$ 19,963	\$ 306,373
Changes for the fiscal year:			
Service cost	11,482	-	11,482
Interest	21,325	-	21,325
Benefit changes	7,946	-	7,946
Difference between expected and			
actual experience	124,238	-	124,238
Contributions - employer	-	35,120	(35,120)
Net investment income	-	431	(431)
Benefit payments, including refunds of			
employee contributions	(20,815)	(20,815)	-
Administrative expense	 -	 (64)	 64
Net changes	 144,176	 14,672	 129,504
Balance - June 30, 2020	\$ 470,512	\$ 34,635	\$ 435,877

Sensitivity of the School Division's Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the School Division's proportionate share of the VRS Teacher Employee HICP (Professional) OPEB liability and the Political Subdivision HICP (Nonprofessional) OPEB liability using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the School Division's proportionate share of the net HIC OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

se Discount	
6.75%	
	5.692 \$ 9.942.771
	6,888 \$ 11,065

### Notes to Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2021

### 10. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

	1.00% Decrease (5.75%)		Current Discount Rate (6.75%)		1.00% ncrease (7.75%)
School Division's Proportionate Share of HICP Net OPEB Liability - nonprofessional employees	\$	486,857	\$	435,877	\$ 392,100

### Virginia Retirement System – Virginia Local Disability Program

### Plan Description

All full-time, salaried permanent teachers and general employees; including local law enforcement officers, firefighters, or emergency medical technicians of political subdivisions who do not provide enhanced hazardous duty benefits; who are in the VRS Hybrid Retirement Plan benefit structure and whose employer has not elected to opt out of the VRS-sponsored program are automatically covered by the VRS Virginia Local Disability Program (VLDP). This plan is administered by VRS. Political subdivisions are required by Title 51.1 of the Code of Virginia, as amended to provide short-term and long-term disability benefits for their Hybrid employees either through a local plan or through VLDP.

The specific information for each plan and the eligibility for covered groups within each plan are set out in the table below:

### **VLDP PLAN PROVISIONS**

#### Eligible Employees

VLDP was implemented January 1, 2014 to provide short-term and long-term disability benefits for non-work-related and work-related disabilities for employees with Hybrid retirement benefits

Eligible employees are enrolled automatically upon employment, unless their employer has elected to provide comparable coverage. They include:

- Political subdivision (non-professional) Full-time general employees; including local law enforcement officers, firefighters, or emergency medical technicians who do not have enhanced hazardous duty benefits; of public political subdivisions covered under VRS.
- Teachers (professional) Teachers and other full-time permanent salaried employees of public school division covered under VRS.

### Notes to Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2021

### **10. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS** (Continued)

### VLDP PLAN PROVISIONS

#### Benefit Amounts

VLDP provides the following benefits for eligible employees:

#### Short-Term Disability -

- The program provides a short-term disability benefit beginning after a 7-calendar-day waiting period from the first day of disability. Employees become eligible for non-work-related short-term disability coverage after one year of continuous participation in VLDP with their current employer.
- During the first five years of continuous participation in VLDP with their current employer, employees are eligible for 60% of their pre-disability income if they go out on non-work-related of work-related disability.
- Once the eligibility period is satisfied, employees are eligible for higher income replacement levels.

#### Long-Term Disability -

- VLDP program provides a long-term disability benefit beginning after 125 workdays of short-term disability. Members are eligible if they are unable to work at all or are working fewer than 20 hours per week.
- Members approved for long-term disability will receive 60% of their pre-disability income. If approved for work-related long-term disability, the VLDP benefit will be offset by the workers' compensation benefit. Members will not receive a VLDP benefit if their workers' compensation benefit is greater than the VLDP benefit.

#### VLDP Notes:

- Members approved for short-term or long-term disability at age 60 or older will be eligible for a benefit, provided they remain medically eligible.
- VLDP Long-Term Care Plan is a self-funded program that assists with the cost of covered long-term care services.

#### Contributions

Nonprofessional – The contribution requirement for active Hybrid employees is governed by Section 51.1-1178(C) of the Code of Virginia, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to political subdivisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Each political subdivision's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2021 was 0.83% of covered employee compensation for employees in VLDP. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2019. The actuarially determined rate was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions were \$17,919 and \$15,907 for the years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

Professional – The contribution requirement for active Hybrid employees is governed by Section 51.1-1178(C) of the Code of Virginia, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Each school division's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2021 was 0.47% of covered employee compensation for employees in VLDP. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2019. The actuarially determined rate was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions were \$84,455 and \$64,967 for the years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

### Notes to Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2021

#### **10. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS** (Continued)

OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to VLDP

Nonprofessional – At June 30, 2021, the School Division reported a liability of \$5,919 for its proportionate share of the net VLDP OPEB Liability. The net VLDP OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2020 and the total VLDP OPEB liability used to calculate the net VLDP OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2019, an rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2020. The School Division's proportion of the net VLDP OPEB Liability was based on the School Division's actuarially determined employer contributions to the VLDP OPEB plan for the year ended June 30, 2020 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2020, the School Division's proportion of VLDP was 0.59289% as compared to 0. 56622% at June 30, 2019.

For the year ended June 30, 2021, the School Division recognized VLDP OPEB expense of \$17,095. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates a portion of the VRS Political Subdivision Employee Virginia Local Disability Program Net OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion.

At June 30, 2021, the School Division reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to VLDP from the following sources:

	Out	eferred flows of sources	Inf	eferred lows of sources
Difference between expected and actual experience	\$	4,795	\$	6,949
Net difference between projected and actual earnings				
on OPEB plan investments		629		-
Changes of assumptions		274		395
Changes in proportionate share		337		-
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date		17,919	1	-
Total	\$	23,954	\$	7,344

\$17,919 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to VLDP resulting from the School Division's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net VLDP OPEB Liability in the Fiscal Year ending June 30, 2022. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to VLDP will be recognized in VLDP OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

	Deferred Amounts
2022	\$ 614
2023	602
2024	613
2025	564
2026	(777)
Thereafter	(2,925)
Total	<u>\$ (1,309)</u>

### Notes to Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2021

#### **10. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS** (Continued)

Professional – At June 30, 2021, the School Division reported a liability of \$21,492 for its proportionate share of the net VLDP OPEB Liability. The net VLDP OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2020 and the total VLDP OPEB liability used to calculate the net VLDP OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2019, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2020. The School Division's proportion of the net VLDP OPEB Liability was based on the School Division's actuarially determined employer contributions to the VLDP OPEB plan for the year ended June 30, 2020 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2020, the School Division's proportion of VLDP was 2.67889% as compared to 2.60420% at June 30, 2019.

For the year ended June 30, 2021, the School Division recognized VLDP OPEB expense of \$58,487. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates a portion of the VRS Teacher Employee Virginia Local Disability Program Net OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion.

At June 30, 2021, the School Division reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related VLDP from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources		Deferred Inflows of Resources		
Difference between expected and actual experience	\$	10,162	\$	1,661	
Net difference between projected and actual earnings					
on OPEB plan investments		2,320		-	
Changes of assumptions		2,411		-	
Changes in proportionate share		383		602	
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date		84,455		-	
Total	\$	99,731	\$	2,263	

\$84,455 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to VLDP resulting from the School Division's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net VLDP OPEB Liability in the Fiscal Year ending June 30, 2022. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to VLDP will be recognized in VLDP OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

	Deferred Amounts		
2022	\$	1,336	
2023		1,282	
2024		1,264	
2025		1,289	
2026		713	
Thereafter		7,129	
Total	\$	13,013	

### Notes to Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2021

#### **10. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS** (Continued)

#### Net VLDP OPEB Liability

The net VLDP OPEB liabilities represents the program's total OPEB liability determined in accordance with U.S. GAAP, less the associated fiduciary net position. As of June 30, 2020, net VLDP OPEB liabilities are as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

	Sub Emplo	lictical division yee VLDP EB Plan	Teacher Employee VLDP OPEB Plan		
Total VLDP OPEB Liability Plan Fiduciary Net Position	\$	4,317 3,317	\$	3,687 2,886	
Net VLDP OPEB Liability	\$	1,000	\$	801	
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total VLDP OPEB Liability	76	6.84%	78	3.28%	

The VLDP OPEB liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and the plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net VLDP OPEB liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of U.S. GAAP in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

# Sensitivity of the School Division's Proportionate Share of the VLDP OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the proportionate share of the net VLDP OPEB liability using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as the net VLDP OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

	De	.00% crease 5.75%)	Disc	urrent ount Rate 5.75%)	In	l.00% crease 7.75%)
School Division's Proportionate Share of net VLDP OPEB liability - nonprofessional employees	\$	7,938	\$	5,919	\$	4,159
	De	.00% crease 5.75%)	Disc	urrent ount Rate 6.75%)	In	l.00% crease 7.75%)
School Division's Proportionate Share of						

### Notes to Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2021

#### **10. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS** (Continued)

#### **School Division OPEB Plan**

#### General Information about the OPEB Plan

#### Plan Description

The County and School Division's OPEB plans are each single-employer defined benefit plans administered by the County and School Division.

In accordance with Article 8, Chapter 15, Title 15.2 of the Code of Virginia, the County and School Division have elected to establish a pooled trust for the purpose of accumulating and investing assets to fund other postemployment benefits. U.S. GAAP disclosures are reported in the County's Annual Comprehensive Financial Report. The School Division in accordance with this election has joined the Virginia Pooled OPEB Trust Fund (Trust Fund), an irrevocable trust, with the purpose to fund other postemployment benefits. The Trust Fund issues separate financial statements, which can be obtained by requesting a copy from the plan administrator, VML/VACo Finance, 919 E. Main Street, Suite 1100, Richmond, Virginia 23219.

#### Benefits Provided

The School Division provides postemployment health care benefits, in accordance with School Division policy. Medical and dental coverage is provided to eligible retirees and their dependents. Medical benefits are provided until the retiree's age 65. Medical benefits for dependent spouse are provided until the retiree's death, or the retiree's age 65. Upon the earlier of the retiree's death or the retiree's age 65, the dependent spouse may elect to continue coverage through COBRA only. For participants who retire on or before age 65, dental benefits for both the retiree and their dependent spouse are provided until the retiree's age 65, dental benefits for both the retiree and their dependent spouse are provided until the retiree and their dependent spouse are provided for 18 months from the date of retirement.

#### Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

Participants in the School Division's OPEB plan must attain age 55 and have 5 or more years of service with the School Division to be eligible for health benefits upon retirement. Participants must also retire directly from active employment and satisfy on of the VRS retirement eligibility requirements to be eligible for health benefits. VRS retirement eligibility requirements are shown in Note 9. At July 1, 2020, there were 1,724 active employees and 139 retirees participating in this program.

#### Contributions

Contribution requirements are established and may be amended by the School Board. Retirees having less than 20 years of service with the School Division upon retirement are responsible for 100% of their medical premium cost and dental premium cost, regardless of the plan or coverage tier elected. The School Divisions' contribution for retirees having 20 or more years of service with the School Division is equal to 50% of the medical premium and 100% of the dental premium cost, regardless of the plan or coverage tier elected. The School Division's contribution is reduced by the amount of any VRS Health Insurance Credit received by the retiree. The required contributions were actuarially determined and are based upon projected pay-as-you-go financing requirements. Contributions to the School Division Plan were \$635,431 for the year ended June 30, 2021.

#### Net OPEB Liability

The School Division's net OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2021, and the total OPEB liability used to calculate the net OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2020.

### Notes to Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2021

#### **10. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS** (Continued)

### Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

The School Division pre-funds benefits through contributions to the trust. The current funding policy is to contribute the Actuarially Determined Contribution as calculated by the actuary. The Actuarially Determined Contribution is the sum of the current year's normal cost plus and amount necessary to amortize the unfunded liability over a closed period. The following methods and assumptions were used to calculate the Actuarially Determined Contribution for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021.

Valuation Timing	Actuarial valuations for OPEB funding purposes are performed biennially as of July 1. The most recent valuation was performed as of July 1, 2020.
Actuarial Cost Method for Funding Amortization Method	Projected Unit Credit
Level Percent or Level Dollar	Level Percentage of Payroll
Closed, Open, or Layered Periods	Layered
Amortization Period as of June 30, 2018 Amortization Growth Rate	Each New Base 30 years 3.00%
Asset Valuation Method	Fair Value
Inflation	2.50%
Payroll Growth	3.00%
Discount Rate	6.50%
Age-Related Claims Costs	Based on a blended premium rate for active employees
Healthcare Cost Trend Rates	and retirees under age 65.
Healthcare Cost Hend Rates	Based on long-term healthcare cost trend rates generated by the Getzen Trend Model.
Retirement Rates	Age 55 - 15.0%; Age 56-59 - 2.0%; Age 60 -15.0%; Age
	61 - 2.0%; Age 62 - 4.0%; Age 63-64 - 10.0%; Age 65 -
	100.0%
Mortality Rates	
Pre-Retirement	RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with Scale BB to
	2020; males setback 1 year, 85% of rates; females
	setback 1 year. 25% of deaths are assumed to be service-
	related.
Post-Retirement	RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant
	Rates at ages 50 and older projected with Scale BB to
	2020; males set forward 1 year; females set back 1 year
Post-Disablement	with 1.5% increase compounded from ages 70 to 85. RP-2014 Disabled Mortality Rates projected with Scale BB
r ost-Disablement	to 2020; males 115% of rates; females 130% of rates.
Disability Rates	Male: Age 30 - 0.013%; Age 35 - 0.020%; Age 40 -
	0.026%; Age 45 - 0.088%; Age 50 - 0.149%; Age 55 -
	0.286%; Age 60 - 0.422%.
	Female: Age 30 - 0.008%; Age 35 - 0.027%; Age 40 -
	0.046%; Age 45 - 0.105%; Age 50 - 0.163%; Age 55 - 0.293%; Age 60 - 0.422%.
	0.20070, 1.9000 - 0.72270.

### Notes to Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2021

#### **10. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS** (Continued)

The long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments was determined by taking the annual average long-term future inflation and real return components, including the anticipated effects of return volatility and correlation among various asset classes. The data used in the assessment of reasonability were Milliman's December 31, 2020 capital market assumptions (real returns) and the 2020 Social Security Trustees Report (inflation). The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return
U.S. Core Fixed Income	21.00%	0.76%
U.S. Large Caps	26.00%	2.74%
U.S. Small Caps	10.00%	3.08%
Foreign Developed Equity	13.00%	4.16%
Emerging Markets Equity	5.00%	4.70%
Private Real Estate Property	7.00%	3.18%
Private Equity	5.00%	5.19%
Commodities	3.00%	0.68%
Hedge FOF Strategic	10.00%	2.20%
Total	100.00%	

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was 6.50%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that School Division contributions will be made at rates equal to the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected OPEB payments for current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total OPEB liability.

#### Changes in the Net OPEB Liability (Asset)

Shanges in the Net OFEB Liability (Asset)	Total OPEB Liability (a)	Plan Fiduciary et Position (b)	Net OPEB Asset (a) - (b)
Balance - June 30, 2020	\$ 6,043,980	\$ 7,826,149	\$ (1,782,169)
Changes for the fiscal year:			
Service cost	339,426	-	339,426
Interest on total OPEB liability	402,318	-	402,318
Effect of economic demographic gains			
or losses	(61,892)	-	(61,892)
Effect of assumption changes or inputs	(1,094,130)	-	(1,094,130)
Benefit payments	(394,021)	(394,021)	-
Employer contributions	-	635,431	(635,431)
Net investment income	-	2,355,368	(2,355,368)
Administrative expenses	 -	 (9,365)	 9,365
Net changes	 (808,299)	 2,587,413	 (3,395,712)
Balance - June 30, 2021	\$ 5,235,681	\$ 10,413,562	\$ (5,177,881)

### Notes to Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2021

### **10. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS** (Continued)

#### Sensitivity of the Net OPEB Asset to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the net OPEB asset of the School Division, as well as what the School Division's net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (5.50%) or 1-percentage-point higher (7.50%) than the current discount rate:

	1.00% Decrease (5.50%)	Current Discount Rate (6.50%)		1.00% Increase (7.50%)
Net OPEB Asset	\$ (4,815,083)	\$	(5,177,881)	\$ (5,514,763)

Sensitivity of the Net OPEB Asset to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates The following presents the net OPEB asset of the School Division, as well as what the School Division's net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1-percentagepoint lower (4.3% decreasing to 2.7%) or 1-percentage-point higher (6.3% decreasing 4.7%) than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

	1.00%	Healthcare	1.00%
	Decrease	Cost Trend	Increase
	(4.3%	Rates (5.3%	(6.3%
	decreasing	decreasing	decreasing
	to 2.7%)	to 3.7%)	to 4.7%)
Net OPEB Asset	\$ (5,708,082)	\$ (5,177,881)	\$ (4,568,152)

#### <u>OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related</u> to OPEB

For the year ended June 30, 2021, the School Division recognized OPEB expense of \$(111,310). At June 30, 2021, the School Division reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	Ou	eferred atflows of asources	Deferred Inflows of Resources			
Differences between expected and actual experience Changes of assumptions Net difference between projected and actual earnings	\$	92,690 440,210	\$	55,883 1,007,758		
on OPEB plan investments		-		1,280,336		
Total	\$	532,900	\$	2,343,977		

### Notes to Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2021

#### 10. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Concluded)

Amount reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

	Deferred Amounts
2022	\$ (352,799)
2023	(321,403)
2024	(356,792)
2025	(409,086)
2026	(39,936)
Thereafter	(331,061)
Total	\$ (1,811,077)

#### <u>Combining Net OPEB Liabilities/Assets, OPEB Expense, Deferred Outflows of Resources, and</u> <u>Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB</u>

The VRS GLIP Professional plan, VRS GLIP Nonprofessional plan, VRS HICP Professional Plan, VRS VLDP Professional Plan, VRS VLDP Nonprofessional Plan, and the School Division OPEB plan are reported separately herein since each plan has distinctive characteristics, reporting requirements and valuations. The impact of total OPEB requirements on the net position of the School Division is combined and summarized in the schedule below:

	/RS GLIP ofessional Plan	-	RS GLIP professional Plan	VRS HICP rofessional Plan	ional Nonprofessional Professional Nonprofessional Divisio		School I Division Plan		Combined Totals			
Net OPEB liability	\$ 6,044,858	\$	544,207	\$ 11,065,692	\$	435,877	\$ 21,492	\$ 5,919	\$	-	\$	18,118,045
Net OPEB asset	\$ -	\$	_	\$ _	\$	_	\$ -	\$ _	\$	5,177,881	\$	5,177,881
OPEB expense	\$ 214,734	\$	12,424	\$ 876,970	\$	117,628	\$ 58,487	\$ 17,095	\$	(111,310)	\$	1,186,028
Deferred outflows of resources: Differences between expected and actual experience Net difference between projected and actual earnings on OPEB plan investments Changes of assumptions Changes in proportionate share Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date Total deferred outflows of resources	\$ 387,722 181,582 302,313 63,944 <u>398,328</u> 1,333,889	\$	34,906 16,348 27,217 - - 34,603 113,074	\$ - 49,039 218,753 110,548 890,686 1,269,026	\$	315,866 849 6,265 - - 41,299 364,279	\$ 10,162 2,320 2,411 383 84,455 99,731	\$ 4,795 629 274 337 17,919 23,954	\$	92,690 - 440,210 - - 532,900	\$	846,141 250,767 997,443 175,212 1,467,290 3,736,853
Deferred inflows of resources: Differences between expected and actual experience Net difference between projected and actual earnings on OPEB plan investments Changes of assumptions Changes in proportionate share	\$ 54,294 - 126,220 115,267	\$	4,889 - 11,363 32,274	\$ 147,778 - 60,460 220,480	\$	-	\$ 1,661 - - 602	\$ 6,949 - 395	\$	55,883 1,280,336 1,007,758	\$	271,454 1,280,336 1,206,196 368,623
Total deferred inflows of resources	\$ 295,781	\$	48,526	\$ 428,718	\$	-	\$ 2,263	\$ 7,344	\$	2,343,977	\$	3,126,609

#### 11. DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

The School Division offers its employees a deferred compensation plan created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b). The plan, available to all School Division employees, permits them to defer a portion of their salary to future years. Participation in the plan is optional. The deferred compensation is not available to employees until separation from service, retirement, death, disability, financial hardship, and/or reaching age 59½. The School Division offers a selection of investment options to participants. All earnings on the invested funds compound tax-free until withdrawn from the account.

### Notes to Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2021

#### 12. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

#### Risk Management

The School Division is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts, theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to and health and dental benefits for employees; and natural disasters. The School Division maintains comprehensive property and casualty policies, commercial general liability policies, comprehensive liability, vehicle fleet policies, and coverages for errors and omissions, and employer's liability and certain other risks with commercial insurance companies.

The School Division reports all of its risk management activities in its Operating Fund, except those related to health and dental benefits. The School Operating Fund retains the full risk for unemployment compensation, and up to \$500,000, with no aggregate, for each workers' compensation occurrence. All claims for retained risks are paid from Operating Fund resources. Risks related to health and dental benefits for employees and retirees are reported in an Internal Service Fund. The School Division's risk for each health care claim is \$300,000.

All unemployment and workers' compensation claims are paid through a third-party administrator through resources from the School Operating Fund, and health care claims are paid through a third-party administrator through the School Division's Internal Service Fund. For all retained risks, claims expenditures, and liabilities are reported when it is probable that a loss has occurred and the amount of loss can be reasonably estimated. These losses include an estimate of claims that have been incurred but not reported. Settled claims have not exceeded the amount of insurance coverage in any of the past seven fiscal years.

Liabilities of the fund are reported when it is probable that a loss has occurred and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. The School Division's health care liability of \$2,018,000 at June 30, 2021 is reasonably estimated and has been included in claims payable in the School Internal Service Fund. School Division's workers' compensation claims liability of \$2,816,141 at June 30, 2021 is included in long-term debt, and is considered sufficient to cover pending claims and incurred but not reported claims that may arise.

Changes in the reported amounts of health care and workers' compensation liabilities since June 30, 2020 resulted from the following:

	2021	2020			
Accrued liability/committed fund balance -					
beginning of year	\$ 4,658,830	\$	4,420,182		
Claims and changes in estimates	441,807		608,976		
Claims payment	(266,496)		(370,328)		
Accrued liability/committed fund balance -					
end of year	\$ 4,834,141	\$	4,658,830		

#### Grants

The School Division received grant funds, principally from the State and Federal Government, for instructional and various other programs. Expenditures from these grants are subject to audit by the grantor and the School Division is contingently liable to refund amounts received in excess of allowable expenditures. In the opinion of the management of the School Division, any refunds that may be required, as a result of expenditures disallowed by the grantors, will not be material to the financial statements.

#### Notes to Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2021

#### 12. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES (Concluded)

#### Litigation

The School Division is a defendant in various lawsuits and although the outcome of these lawsuits is not presently determinable, in the opinion of the School Division's counsel, a possible claim or assertion does exist. Management estimates that the outcome will not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the School Division.

#### 13. UNCERTAINTY

In March 2020, the World Health Organization declared COVID-19 a global pandemic. Due to the pandemic, the School Division undertook steps to limit non-essential spending, while continuing to provide virtual and hybrid learning models for the safety of our students and staff. As there is still a significant level of uncertainty associated with the pandemic, the School Division continues to actively monitor developments and will take steps to respond accordingly to the situation.

#### 14. **RESTATEMENT**

During the year ended June 30, 2021, the School Division implemented GASB Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*.

GASB 84 established criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments. Based on the criteria set forth, it was determined that the School Activity Fund of the School Division should be reported as a Special Revenue Fund. The fund was previously reported as an Agency Fund. The total effect of the restatement for the School Division is as follows:

	Governmental Activities
Net position as previously reported, June 30, 2020 School Activity Funds	\$ 57,494,655 1,589,421
Net position as restated, June 30, 2020	\$ 59,084,076
	Non-major Governmental Fund
Fund Balance as previously reported, June 30, 2020 School Activity Funds	\$- 1,589,421
Fund Balance as restated, June 30, 2020	\$ 1,589,421

**REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION** 

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

# Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual General Fund Year Ended June 30, 2021 (Unaudited)

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance With Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Intergovernmental:				
County of York	\$ 55,237,094	\$ 54,487,094	\$ 53,984,849	\$ (502,245)
Commonwealth of Virginia:				
State sales tax	14,246,633	13,976,800	15,266,600	1,289,800
Basic aid	42,338,998	38,940,914	38,824,864	(116,050)
Supplemental support	3,038,198	3,158,956	3,159,398	442
Foster home children	23,832	41,656	21,482	(20,174)
Special education - foster children	-	27,772	48,642	20,870
Gifted and talented	422,749	394,747	393,960	(787)
Remedial programs	463,398	432,703	431,841	(862)
Remedial summer school	217,186	179,752	179,752	-
Reading intervention	129,790	112,192	112,192	-
Special education - SOQ	4,642,113	4,334,623	4,325,987	(8,636)
Homebound	20,499	17,119	1,523	(15,596)
Comprehensive services act	400,000	400,000	521,250	121,250
Free textbooks	873,709	815,835	814,210	(1,625)
VOC ED - SOQ	308,932	288,469	287,894	(575)
Special education support	620,018	620,018	772,151	152,133
Employer share benefits	7,885,900	7,363,546	7,348,876	(14,670)
Project Graduation	17,700	17,699	17,699	-
Other CAT/VOC ED	18,808	17,995	6,937	(11,058)
Career switcher mentor	-	-	2,000	2,000
At-risk	202,843	280,002	279,416	(586)
National board certification	50,000	50,000	52,500	2,500
K-3 initiative	172,209	161,262	161,262	-
SOL algebra readiness	71,107	68,836	68,836	-
Tech initiative - previous year	-	-	20,881	20,881
Tech initiative - current	544,000	544,000	-	(544,000)
Pre-school initiative	426,684	210,895	210,895	-
Miscellaneous grants	337,548	337,548	-	(337,548)
LEP	307,275	248,218	281,669	33,451
ISAEP	16,772	16,772	16,773	1
CTE equipment	-	23,161	23,161	-
CTE occupational	-	13,676	13,676	-
Mentor teacher	4,845	6,303	6,303	-
K-12 innovation	-	50,000	50,000	-
CTE industry certification	-	3,734	3,734	-
TE workplace readiness	-	2,305	2,305	-
Match and science TC	-	-	3,000	3,000
McKinney Vento	-	12,417	12,420	3
Positive behavior	-	-	26,500	26,500
Security grant	-	-	227,162	227,162
Praxis assistance	-	-	4,535	4,535
Covid relief	-	102,860	-	(102,860)
No loss funding	-	4,728,766	3,657,091	(1,071,675)
PI Provis license	-	-	6,000	6,000
Learn Loss in	-	185,306	185,306	
Total from the Commonwealth of Virginia	77,801,746	78,186,857	77,850,683	(336,174)
	04			

# Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual (Continued) General Fund Year Ended June 30, 2021 (Unaudited)

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance With Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Federal government:				
Title I	697,930	724,867	755,511	30,644
Title II A	179,849	192,058	179,100	(12,958)
Title III A	36,020	40,898	23,326	(17,572)
Title IV A	49,321	54,048	46,102	(7,946)
Impact aid	8,700,000	8,700,000	9,123,392	423,392
DOD - heavily impacted	660,000	1,258,000	1,257,379	(621)
Forest reserve	-	5,928	5,928	-
Medicaid reimbursement	135,000	135,000	182,308	47,308
DODEA - Literature Grant	-	-	3,610	3,610
DOD STEM	356,265	356,265	183,152	(173,113)
CARES Act	590,000	583,701	583,700	(1)
ESSER-GEER	-	391,312	391,252	(60)
CRF	-	2,295,440	2,295,440	-
ESSER Special Education	-	43,645	43,645	-
Title VI B	2,475,108	2,437,611	2,268,963	(168,648)
Champions in-kind	-	1,000	1,000	-
NJROTC	140,000	140,000	126,577	(13,423)
Miscellaneous grants	700,000	788,374	-	(788,374)
CARES Act Assessment	-	-	114,780	114,780
CTE Carl Perkins	-	115,819	115,819	-
CAA	-	2,321,396	-	(2,321,396)
Special education preschool		48,516	47,709	(807)
Total from the federal government	14,719,493	20,633,878	17,748,693	(2,885,185)
Miscellaneous revenues:				
Use of money and property	717,112	717,112	1,009,470	292,358
Charges for services	961,400	961,400	778,885	(182,515)
Miscellaneous	321,500	525,500	529,910	4,410
Total miscellaneous revenues	2,000,012	2,204,012	2,318,265	114,253
Total revenues	\$ 149,758,345	\$ 155,511,841	\$ 151,902,490	\$ (3,609,351)

# Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual General Fund Year Ended June 30, 2021 (Unaudited)

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance With Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Education				
Instruction:				
Classroom instruction services:				
Regular education	\$ 68,430,980	\$ 65,895,669	\$ 66,592,477	\$ (696,808)
Special education	14,953,000	14,972,640	14,546,123	426,517
Vocational education	2,732,984	2,738,734	2,866,348	(127,614)
Gifted and talented	468,291	468,291	447,641	20,650
Other programs	5,465,797	11,566,560	7,344,905	4,221,655
Instructional support - student:				
Guidance	3,535,058	3,535,058	3,643,904	(108,846)
Social work	274,290	274,290	288,751	(14,461)
Homebound	79,354	79,354	3,380	75,974
Instructional support - staff:				
Management and staff development	4,231,652	4,438,536	4,204,092	234,444
Media services	1,927,841	1,927,098	1,823,511	103,587
Instructional support - school administration:				
Principals' offices	8,773,916	8,773,916	11,316,250	(2,542,334)
School carryover	272,550	272,550	185,498	87,052
Total instruction	111,145,713	114,942,696	113,262,880	1,679,816
Administration, attendance, and health services:				
Board services	56,951	56,851	122,612	(65,761)
Executive services	688,277	738,277	700,685	37,592
Communication services	741,256	791,256	630,928	160,328
Human resources	1,214,252	1,264,252	904,015	360,237
Fiscal services	1,206,904	1,276,904	1,526,095	(249,191)
Health services	1,997,187	1,997,187	1,977,439	19,748
Psychological services	885,877	885,877	898,363	(12,486)
Speech and audiology services	1,154,572	1,154,572	1,051,097	103,475
School carryover	4,865	4,865	(11,192)	16,057
Total administration, attendance, and	· ·	·		
health services	7,950,141	8,170,041	7,800,042	369,999

# Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual (Continued) General Fund Year Ended June 30, 2021 (Unaudited)

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance With Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Education				
Operating costs:				
Pupil transportation:				
Vehicle operation services	7,085,172	7,335,172	6,637,296	697,876
Vehicle maintenance services	1,613,097	1,699,749	1,812,557	(112,808)
School carryover	980,907	980,907	649,224	331,683
Total pupil transportation	9,679,176	10,015,828	9,099,077	916,751
Operations and maintenance:				
Management and direction	232,548	432,548	236,523	196,025
Building services	9,307,616	9,725,216	8,679,670	1,045,546
Grounds services	1,134,650	1,134,650	1,134,650	-
Vehicle services	429,698	539,561	243,740	295,821
Warehouse and distribution services	371,058	472,610	324,490	148,120
School carryover	128,219	128,219	(5,581)	133,800
Total operations and maintenance	11,603,789	12,432,804	10,613,492	1,819,312
Total operating costs	21,282,965	22,448,632	19,712,569	2,736,063
Technology:				
Classroom instruction	4,793,996	4,957,236	4,156,348	800,888
Instructional support	2,613,896	2,713,896	2,473,775	240,121
Administration	1,159,002	1,359,002	1,197,865	161,137
Operations and maintenance	1,892,675	1,992,961	1,870,405	122,556
Other programs - grants	108,498	115,818	138,835	(23,017)
School carryover	1,456,846	1,456,846	1,814,280	(357,434)
Total technology	12,024,913	12,595,759	11,651,508	944,251
Total expenditures	\$ 152,403,732	\$ 158,157,128	\$ 152,426,999	\$ 5,730,129

### Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios -Nonprofessional Employees Years Ended June 30

(Unaudited)

	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015
Total Pension Liability							
Service cost	\$ 612,876	\$ 601,823	\$ 601,022	\$ 639,053	\$ 645,253	\$ 657,682	\$ 651,659
Interest	1,716,651	1,652,635	1,586,058	1,511,907	1,434,468	1,340,262	1,257,618
Benefit payments	(1,245,823)	(1,143,487)	(968,357)	(883,431)	(836,736)	(756,608)	(700,700)
Changes of assumptions	-	706,288	-	(186,884)	-	-	-
Difference between expected and actual	180,378	56,704	(180,060)	21,121	(113,364)	144,530	
Net change in total pension liability	1,264,082	1,873,963	1,038,663	1,101,766	1,129,621	1,385,866	1,208,577
Total pension liability - beginning	26,054,776	24,180,813	23,142,150	22,040,384	20,910,763	19,524,897	18,316,320
Total pension liability - ending	\$ 27,318,858	\$ 26,054,776	\$ 24,180,813	\$ 23,142,150	\$ 22,040,384	\$ 20,910,763	\$ 19,524,897
Plan Fiduciary Net Position							
Contributions - employer	\$ 322,379	\$ 326,377	\$ 354,063	\$ 361,828	\$ 487,737	\$ 474,730	\$ 540,694
Contributions - employee	308,119	305,891	303,951	309,049	310,891	303,379	300,981
Net investment income	483,529	1,615,700	1,696,743	2,525,399	361,926	896,825	2,649,679
Benefit payments	(1,245,823)	(1,143,487)	(968,357)	(883,431)	(836,736)	(756,608)	(700,700)
Administrative expenses	(16,631)	(16,095)	(14,629)	(14,499)	(12,543)	(12,064)	(14,022)
Other changes	(571)	(1,017)	(1,513)	(2,249)	(151)	(188)	139
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	(148,998)	1,087,369	1,370,258	2,296,097	311,124	906,074	2,776,771
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning	25,467,177	24,379,808	23,009,550	20,713,453	20,402,329	19,496,255	16,719,484
Plan fiduciary net position - ending	\$ 25,318,179	\$ 25,467,177	\$ 24,379,808	\$ 23,009,550	\$ 20,713,453	\$ 20,402,329	\$ 19,496,255
Net pension liability (asset)	\$ 2,000,679	\$ 587,599	\$ (198,995)	\$ 132,600	\$ 1,326,931	\$ 508,434	\$ 28,642
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage							
of total pension liability (asset)	92.68%	97.74%	100.82%	99.43%	93.98%	97.57%	99.85%
Covered payroll	\$ 6,598,388	\$ 6,466,346	\$ 6,347,608	\$ 6,373,699	\$ 6,361,525	\$ 6,167,447	\$ 6,035,633
Net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of covered payroll	30.32%	9.09%	-3.13%	2.08%	20.86%	8.24%	0.47%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Since 2021 is the seventh year for this presentation, only six additional years of data are available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

## Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios -Optional Plan Years Ended June 30

(Unaudited)

		2021		2020		2019		2018		2017		2016		2015
Total Pension Liability														
Service cost	\$	646	\$	1,138	\$	1,206	\$	1,385	\$	1,834	\$	1,731	\$	2,224
Interest		115,237		117,944		120,762		127,986		132,210		120,051		124,341
Benefit payments		(179,529)		(206,332)		(189,804)		(197,602)		(194,429)		(164,908)		(193,616)
Changes of assumptions		79,355		(4,898)		(11,814)		(36,292)		-		157,315		-
Difference between expected and actual		34,647		40,567		47,716		(2,386)		2,076		74,161		-
Net change in total pension liability		50,356		(51,581)		(31,934)		(106,909)		(58,309)		188,350		(67,051)
Total pension liability - beginning		1,735,362		1,786,943		1,818,877		1,925,786		1,984,095		1,795,745		1,862,796
Total pension liability - ending	\$	1,785,718	\$	1,735,362	\$	1,786,943	\$	1,818,877	\$	1,925,786	\$	1,984,095	\$	1,795,745
Plan Fiduciary Net Position														
Contributions - employer	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	20,000	\$	10,000	\$	-	\$	290,495
Net investment income		23,675		179,448		237,109		142,975		89,571		20,333		-
Benefit payments		(179,529)		(206,332)		(189,804)		(197,602)		(194,429)		(164,908)		(177,455)
Administrative expenses		(18,397)		(19,034)		(19,484)		(19,782)		(21,276)		(21,515)		(22,106)
Net change in plan fiduciary net position		(174,251)		(45,918)		27,821		(54,409)		(116,134)		(166,090)		90,934
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning		1,745,408		1,791,326		1,763,505		1,817,914		1,934,048		2,100,138		2,009,204
Plan fiduciary net position - ending	\$	1,571,157	\$	1,745,408	\$	1,791,326	\$	1,763,505	\$	1,817,914	\$	1,934,048	\$	2,100,138
Net pension liability (asset)	\$	214,561	\$	(10,046)	\$	(4,383)	\$	55,372	\$	107,872	\$	50,047	\$	(304,393)
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage														
of total pension liability (asset)	_	87.98%	_	100.58%		100.25%	_	96.96%		94.40%		97.48%		116.95%
Covered employee payroll	\$	334,285	\$	315,384	\$	393,083	\$	416,038	\$	490,949	\$	540,694	\$	605,577
Net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of covered employee payroll		64.19%		-3.19%		-1.12%		13.31%		21.97%		9.26%		-50,26%
		2 2 /0	_	2	_		_		_		_		_	

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Since 2021 is the seventh year for this presentation, only six additional years of data are available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

## Schedule of Employer's Share of Net Pension Liability

#### (a) (b) (C) (d) (e) **Employer's** Proportionate Share **Employer's Employer's** of the NPL as a **Plan Fiduciary** Proportionate Proportion **Employer's** % of its Covered Net Position as of the Net Share of the Net Covered a % of the Total Employee Payroll Date Pension Liability Pension Liability Payroll b/c Pension Liability **Professional Employees** June 30, 2021 124,749,477 74,340,993 0.85723% \$ \$ 167.81% 71.47% June 30, 2020 0.85177% 112,097,772 70,985,746 157.92% 73.51% June 30, 2019 0.84051% 98,844,000 67,691,857 146.02% 74.81% June 30, 2018 66,894,061 0.85148% 104,715,000 156.54% 72.92% June 30, 2017 0.87024% 121,956,000 66,367,678 183.76% 68.28% June 30, 2016 0.85504% 107,618,000 63,559,725 169.32% 70.68% June 30, 2015 0.83118% 100,445,000 60,755,750 165.33% 70.88%

Years Ended June 30,

(Unaudited)

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Since 2021 is the seventh year for this presentation, only six additional years of data are available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

The amounts presented have a measurement date of the previous fiscal year end.

# **Schedule of Employer Contributions - Professional Employees**

## Years Ended June 30,

(Unaudited)

Date	(a) ontractually Required ontributions	in Co	(b) ontribution Relation to ontractually Required ontributions	Contr Defic (Exc	(c) Contribution Deficiency (Excess) (a) - (b)		(d) Employer's Covered Payroll	(e) Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll (b) / (d)
June 30, 2021	\$ 12,234,048	\$	12,234,048	\$	-	\$	73,610,398	16.62%
June 30, 2020	11,359,571		11,359,571		-		74,340,993	15.28%
June 30, 2019	10,917,764		10,917,764		-		70,985,746	15.38%
June 30, 2018	10,867,762		10,867,762		-		67,691,857	16.05%
June 30, 2017	9,684,516		9,684,516		-		66,894,061	14.48%
June 30, 2016	9,271,511		9,271,511		-		66,367,678	13.97%
June 30, 2015	9,180,878		9,180,878		-		63,559,725	14.44%
June 30, 2014	7,081,843		7,081,843		-		60,755,750	11.66%
June 30, 2013	6,906,219		6,906,219		-		59,230,011	11.66%
June 30, 2012	6,876,567		6,876,567		-		60,693,441	11.33%

Changes of Benefit Terms – There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Mortality Rates (Pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled	Update to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	Decrease rate from 7.00% to 6.75%

# Schedule of Employer Contributions - Nonprofessional Employees

## Years Ended June 30,

(Unaudited)

Date	R	(a) htractually lequired htributions	in F Cor R	(b) ntribution Relation to ntractually Required ntributions	Contri Defic (Exc	(c) ontribution Deficiency (Excess) (a) - (b)		(d) Employer's Covered Payroll	(e) Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll (b) / (d)
June 30, 2021	\$	392,338	\$	392,338	\$	-	\$	6,257,392	6.27%
June 30, 2020		324,157		324,157		-		6,598,388	4.91%
June 30, 2019		327,734		327,734		-		6,466,346	5.07%
June 30, 2018		355,364		355,364		-		6,347,608	5.60%
June 30, 2017		363,194		363,194		-		6,373,699	5.70%
June 30, 2016		489,081		489,081		-		6,361,525	7.69%
June 30, 2015		475,903		475,903		-		6,167,447	7.72%
June 30, 2014		542,604		542,604		-		6,035,633	8.99%
June 30, 2013		519,830		519,830		-		5,782,294	8.99%
June 30, 2012		699,906		699,906		-		6,016,887	11.63%

Changes of Benefit Terms – There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Mortality Rates (Pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled	Update to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Lowered rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increase rate from 14% to 15%
Discount Rate	Decrease rate from 7.00% to 6.75%

# Schedule of Employer Contributions - Optional Plan

# Years Ended June 30,

(Unaudited)

Date	R	in Contractually C Required		(b) Contribution in Relation to Contractually Required Contributions		(c) (d) Contribution Deficiency Employer's (Excess) Covered (a) - (b) Payroll		mployer's Covered	(e) Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll (b) / (d)
June 30, 2021	\$	19,821	\$	-	\$	19,821	\$	320,207	0.00%
June 30, 2020		-		-		-		334,285	0.00%
June 30, 2019		-		-		-		315,384	0.00%
June 30, 2018		-		-		-		393,083	0.00%
June 30, 2017		20,000	2	20,000		-		416,038	4.81%
June 30, 2016		5,370		10,000		(4,630)		490,949	2.04%
June 30, 2015		-		-		-		540,694	0.00%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Since 2021 is the seventh year for this presentation, only six additional years of data are available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

No changes have been made since GASB 68 has become effective.

# Schedule of Investments - Optional Plan

Year Ended June 30, 2021

(Unaudited)

Date	Annual Money-Weighted Rate of Return, Net of Investment Expense					
June 30, 2021	24.69%					
June 30, 2020	1.44%					
June 30, 2019	10.67%					
June 30, 2018	14.26%					
June 30, 2017	8.28%					
June 30, 2016	4.88%					
June 30, 2015	1.26%					

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Since 2021 is the seventh year for this presentation, only six additional years of data are available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

# Schedule of School Division's Share of Net OPEB Liability Group Life Insurance Program - Nonprofessional Employees Years Ended June 30

(Unaudited)

	 2021	 2020	 2019	 2018
Employer's proportion of the Net GLI OPEB Liability	0.03261%	0.03328%	0.03399%	0.03505%
Employer's proportionate share of the net GLI OPEB Liability	\$ 544,207	\$ 541,554	\$ 516,000	\$ 527,000
Employer's covered payroll	\$ 6,710,645	\$ 6,524,499	\$ 6,464,042	\$ 6,465,629
Employer's proportionate share of the net GLI OPEB Liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	8.11%	8.30%	7.98%	8.15%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a percentage of the total GLI OPEB Liability	52.64%	52.00%	51.22%	48.86%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Since 2021 is the fourth year for this presentation, only three additional years of data are available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

# Schedule of School Division's Share of Net OPEB Liability Group Life Insurance Program - Professional Employees Years Ended June 30

(Unaudited)

	 2021	 2020	 2019	 2018
Employer's proportion of the Net GLI OPEB Liability	0.36222%	0.36358%	0.35768%	0.36412%
Employer's proportionate share of the net GLI OPEB Liability	\$ 6,044,858	\$ 5,916,415	\$ 5,432,000	\$ 5,479,000
Employer's covered payroll	\$ 74,545,554	\$ 71,274,389	\$ 68,011,166	\$ 67,163,557
Employer's proportionate share of the net GLI OPEB Liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	8.11%	8.30%	7.99%	8.16%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a percentage of the total GLI OPEB Liability	52.64%	52.00%	51.22%	48.86%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Since 2021 is the fourth year for this presentation, only three additional years of data are available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

## Schedule of School Division's Share of Net OPEB Liability Health Insurance Credit Program - Professional Employees Years Ended June 30

(Unaudited)

	 2021	 2020	 2019	 2018
Employer's proportion of the Net HIC OPEB Liability	0.84826%	0.84659%	0.83687%	0.84856%
Employer's proportionate share of the net HIC OPEB Liability	\$ 11,065,692	\$ 11,082,687	\$ 10,626,000	\$ 10,765,000
Employer's covered payroll	\$ 74,364,656	\$ 71,009,117	\$ 67,680,531	\$ 66,968,466
Employer's proportionate share of the net HIC OPEB Liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	14.88%	15.61%	15.70%	16.07%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a percentage of the total HIC OPEB Liability	9.95%	8.97%	8.08%	7.04%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Since 2021 is the fourth year for this presentation, only three additional years of data are available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

#### Schedule of Changes in Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios -Health Insurance Credit Program - Nonprofessional Employees Years Ended June 30 (Unaudited)

	2021	2020
Total HIC OPEB Liability		
Service cost	\$ 11,482	\$ 11,130
Interest	21,325	(540)
Benefit changes	7,946	-
Difference between expected and actual	124,238	321,805
Changes of assumptions	-	9,367
Benefit payments	(20,815)	(15,426)
Net change in total pension liability	144,176	326,336
Total pension liability - beginning	326,336	
Total pension liability - ending	\$ 470,512	\$ 326,336
Plan Fiduciary Net Position		
Contributions - employer	\$ 35,120	\$ 34,311
Net investment income	431	1,107
Benefit payments	(20,815)	(15,426)
Administrative expenses	(64)	(28)
Other changes	-	(1)
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	14,672	19,963
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning	19,963	
Plan fiduciary net position - ending	\$ 34,635	\$ 19,963
Net OPEB liability	\$ 435,877	\$ 306,373
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage		
of total OPEB liability	7.36%	6.12%
Covered payroll	\$ 6,473,737	\$ 6,441,833
Net OPEB liability as a percentage of		
covered payroll	6.73%	4.76%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Since the York County School Division nonprofessional employees began participating in the program in 2020, only two years of data is available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

## Schedule of School Division's Share of Net OPEB Liability Virginia Local Disability Program - Nonprofessional Employees Years Ended June 30

(Unaudited)

	 2021	 2020	 2019	 2018
Employer's proportion of the Net VLDP OPEB Liability	0.59289%	0.56622%	0.55393%	0.58111%
Employer's proportionate share of the net VLDP OPEB Liability	\$ 5,919	\$ 11,471	\$ 4,000	\$ 3,000
Employer's covered payroll	\$ 2,209,330	\$ 1,749,657	\$ 1,344,986	\$ 1,067,079
Employer's proportionate share of the net VLDP OPEB Liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	0.27%	0.66%	0.30%	0.28%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a percentage of the total VLDP OPEB Liability	76.88%	49.21%	51.39%	38.40%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Since 2021 is the fourth year for this presentation, only three additional years of data are available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

# Schedule of School Division's Share of Net OPEB Liability Virginia Local Disability Program - Professional Employees Years Ended June 30

(Unaudited)

	 2020	 2020	 2019	 2018
Employer's proportion of the Net VLDP OPEB Liability	2.67889%	2.60420%	2.70217%	2.91011%
Employer's proportionate share of the net VLDP OPEB Liability	\$ 21,492	\$ 15,140	\$ 21,000	\$ 17,000
Employer's covered payroll	\$ 15,845,658	\$ 12,487,933	\$ 10,075,546	\$ 8,212,334
Employer's proportionate share of the net VLDP OPEB Liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	0.14%	0.12%	0.21%	0.21%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a percentage of the total VLDP OPEB Liability	78.25%	74.07%	46.18%	31.96%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Since 2021 is the fourth year for this presentation, only three additional years of data are available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

# Schedule of Changes in Net OPEB Asset and Related Ratios - School Division Plan Years Ended June 30

(Unaudited)

		2021		2020		2019		2018		2017
Total OPEB Liability		2021		2020		2019		2010		2017
Service cost	\$	339,426	\$	324,527	\$	256,396	\$	280,180	\$	261,850
Interest	Ŧ	402,318	Ŧ	382,499	Ŧ	348,052	Ŧ	323,944	Ŧ	308,920
Effect of economic/demographic gains		(61,892)		-		131,855		-		-
Effect of assumption changes or inputs		(1,094,130)		(25,368)		626,213		-		-
Benefit payments		(394,021)		(389,344)		(383,086)		(352,983)		(395,238)
Net change in total OPEB liability		(808,299)		292,314		979,430		251,141		175,532
Total OPEB liability - beginning		6,043,980		5,751,666		4,772,236		4,521,095		4,345,563
Total OPEB liability - ending	\$	5,235,681	\$	6,043,980	\$	5,751,666	\$	4,772,236	\$	4,521,095
Plan Fiduciary Net Position										
Contributions - employer	\$	635,431	\$	389,344	\$	593,608	\$	563,505	\$	589,228
Net investment income		2,355,368		232,409		325,272		602,829		700,174
Benefit payments		(394,021)		(389,344)		(383,086)		(352,983)		(395,238)
Administrative expenses		(9,365)		(8,907)		(8,187)		(7,558)		(5,293)
Net change in plan fiduciary net position		2,587,413		223,502		527,607		805,793		888,871
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning		7,826,149		7,602,647		7,075,040		6,269,247		5,380,376
Plan fiduciary net position - ending	\$	10,413,562	\$	7,826,149	\$	7,602,647	\$	7,075,040	\$	6,269,247
Net OPEB asset	\$	(5,177,881)	\$	(1,782,169)	\$	(1,850,981)	\$	(2,302,804)	\$	(1,748,152)
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage										
of total OPEB liability	_	198.90%		129.49%		132.18%	_	148.25%		138.67%
Covered-employee payroll	\$	78,051,732	\$	72,562,703	\$	72,562,703	\$	73,417,704	\$	73,417,704
Net OPEB asset as a percentage of covered										
employee payroll		-6.63%		-2.46%	_	-2.55%	_	-3.14%	_	-2.38%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Since 2021 is the fifth year for this presentation, only four additional years of data are available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

# Schedule of Employer Contributions Group Life Insurance Program - Nonprofessional Employees Years Ended June 30,

(Unaudited)

Date	R	(a) tractually equired tributions	in R Con R	(b) ntribution elation to tractually equired tributions	(c) Contribution Deficiency (Excess) (a) - (b)		(d) Employer's Covered Payroll	(e) Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll (b) / (d)
June 30, 2021	\$	34,603	\$	34,603	\$	-	\$ 6,407,980	0.54%
June 30, 2020		34,895		34,895		-	6,710,645	0.52%
June 30, 2019		33,927		33,927		-	6,524,499	0.52%
June 30, 2018		33,613		33,613		-	6,464,042	0.52%
June 30, 2017		33,621		33,621		-	6,465,629	0.52%
June 30, 2016		31,104		31,104		-	6,479,929	0.48%
June 30, 2015		29,858		29,858		-	6,220,361	0.48%
June 30, 2014		29,091		29,091		-	6,060,588	0.48%
June 30, 2013		28,253		28,253		-	5,885,972	0.48%
June 30, 2012		16,918		16,918		-	6,042,070	0.28%

Changes of Benefit Terms – There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Mortality Rates (Pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered retirement rates at older ages and extended final retirement age from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year
Disability Rates	Lowered disability rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increase rate from 14% to 15%
Discount Rate	Decrease rate from 7.00% to 6.75%

# Schedule of Employer Contributions Group Life Insurance Program - Professional Employees Years Ended June 30,

(Unaudited)

Date	R	(a) htractually equired htributions	in F Cor R	(b) ntribution Relation to ntractually required ntributions	Contri Defic (Exc	(c) Contribution Deficiency (Excess) (a) - (b)		(d) Employer's Covered Payroll	(e) Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll (b) / (d)
June 30, 2021	\$	398,328	\$	398,328	\$	-	\$	73,764,438	0.54%
June 30, 2020		387,637		387,637		-		74,545,554	0.52%
June 30, 2019		370,627		370,627		-		71,274,389	0.52%
June 30, 2018		353,658		353,658		-		68,011,166	0.52%
June 30, 2017		349,251		349,251		-		67,163,557	0.52%
June 30, 2016		319,402		319,402		-		66,542,088	0.48%
June 30, 2015		306,106		306,106		-		63,772,157	0.48%
June 30, 2014		292,259		292,259		-		60,887,315	0.48%
June 30, 2013		284,574		284,574		-		59,286,277	0.48%
June 30, 2012		170,304		170,304		-		60,822,776	0.28%

Changes of Benefit Terms – There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Mortality Rates (Pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	Decrease rate from 7.00% to 6.75%

# Schedule of Employer Contributions Health Insurance Credit Program - Professional Employees Years Ended June 30,

(Unaudited)

Date	(a) (b) Contribution in Relation to Contractually Required Contributions Contributions		Contri Defic (Exc	c) bution iency cess) - (b)	 (d) Employer's Covered Payroll	(e) Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll (b) / (d)		
June 30, 2021	\$	890,686	\$ 890,686	\$	-	\$ 73,610,398	1.21%	
June 30, 2020		892,376	892,376		-	74,364,656	1.20%	
June 30, 2019		852,109	852,109		-	71,009,117	1.20%	
June 30, 2018		832,471	832,471		-	67,680,531	1.23%	
June 30, 2017		743,350	743,350		-	66,968,466	1.11%	
June 30, 2016		703,335	703,335		-	66,352,331	1.06%	
June 30, 2015		673,859	673,859		-	63,571,618	1.06%	
June 30, 2014		674,705	674,705		-	60,784,260	1.11%	
June 30, 2013		657,477	657,477		-	59,232,163	1.11%	
June 30, 2012		364,850	364,850		-	60,808,301	0.60%	

Changes of Benefit Terms – There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Mortality Rates (Pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	Decrease rate from 7.00% to 6.75%

# Schedule of Employer Contributions Health Insurance Credit Program - Nonprofessional Employees Years Ended June 30,

(Unaudited)

		(a)	(b)		(c)		(d)	(e) Contributions
Date	Contributionin Relation toContractuallyContractuallyRequiredDateContributions		Contribution Deficiency (Excess) (a) - (b)			Employer's Covered Payroll	as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll (b) / (d)	
June 30, 2021 June 30, 2020	\$	41,299 34,311	\$ 41,299 34,311	\$		- \$ -	6,257,392 6,473,737	0.66% 0.53%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Since the York County School Division nonprofessional employees began participating in the program in 2021, only two years of data is available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

Changes of Benefit Terms – There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Mortality Rates (Pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered retirement rates at older ages and extended final retirement age from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year
Disability Rates	Lowered disability rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 14% to 15%
Discount Rate	Decrease rate from 7.00% to 6.75%

# Schedule of Employer Contributions Virginia Local Disability Program - Nonprofessional Employees Years Ended June 30,

(Unaudited)

Date	R	(a) tractually equired tributions	(b) Contribution in Relation to Contractually Required Contributions		Contri Defic (Exc	c) ibution :iency cess) - (b)	E	(d) Employer's Covered Payroll	(e) Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll (b) / (d)		
June 30, 2021	\$	17,919	\$	17,919	\$	-	\$	2,158,928	0.83%		
June 30, 2020		15,907		15,907		-		2,209,330	0.72%		
June 30, 2019		10,848		10,848		-		1,749,657	0.62%		
June 30, 2018		8,070		8,070		-		1,344,986	0.60%		
June 30, 2017		6,402		6,402		-		1,067,079	0.60%		
June 30, 2016		4,505		4,505		-		750,816	0.60%		
June 30, 2015		2,825		2,825		-		470,890	0.60%		
June 30, 2014		461		461		-		76,841	0.60%		

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Since VLDP was implemented in January 2014, only eight years of data is available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

Mortality Rates (Pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered retirement rates at older ages and extended final retirement age from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year
Disability Rates	Lowered disability rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 14% to 15%
Discount Rate	Decrease rate from 7.00% to 6.75%

# Schedule of Employer Contributions Virginia Local Disability Program - Professional Employees Years Ended June 30,

(Unaudited)

Date	R	(a) tractually equired tributions	(b) Contribution in Relation to Contractually Required Contributions		Contri Defic (Exc	c) bution iency :ess) - (b)	1	(d) Employer's Covered Payroll	(e) Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll (b) / (d)		
June 30, 2021	\$	84,455	\$	84,455	\$	-	\$	17,969,082	0.47%		
June 30, 2020		64,967		64,967		-		15,845,658	0.41%		
June 30, 2019		51,201		51,201		-		12,487,933	0.41%		
June 30, 2018		31,234		31,234		-		10,075,546	0.31%		
June 30, 2017		25,458		25,458		-		8,212,334	0.31%		
June 30, 2016		18,227		18,227		-		6,285,203	0.29%		
June 30, 2015		9,074		9,074		-		3,129,075	0.29%		
June 30, 2014		336		336		-		115,993	0.29%		

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Since VLDP was implemented in January 2014, only eight years of data is available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

Changes of Benefit Terms – There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Mortality Rates (Pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	Decrease rate from 7.00% to 6.75%

# Schedule of OPEB Contributions - School Division Plan Years Ended June 30

(Unaudited)

	2021		2020		2019		2018		 2017
Actuarially determined contribution Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined	\$	260,789	\$	241,410	\$	223,313	\$	210,522	\$ 193,990
contribution		635,431		389,344		593,608		563,505	589,228
Contribution excess	\$	(374,642)	\$	(147,934)	\$	(370,295)	\$	(352,983)	\$ (395,238)
Covered-employee payroll	\$	78,051,732	\$	72,562,703	\$	72,562,703	\$	73,417,704	\$ 73,417,704
Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll		0.81%		0.54%		0.82%		0.77%	 0.80%

#### Notes to Schedule

#### Valuation Timing:

Actuarial valuations for OPEB funding purposes are performed biennially as of July 1. The most recent valuation was performed as of July 1, 2020.

Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates for funding purposes:

Actuarial cost method	Projected unit credit
Amortization method	
Level percent or level dollar	Level percentage of payroll
Closed, open, or layered periods	Layered
Amortization period as of June 30, 2018	Each new base 30 years
Amortization growth rate	3.00%
Asset valuation method	Fair value
Inflation	2.50%
Payroll growth	3.00%
Discount rate	6.50%
Age-related claims costs	Based on a blended premium rate for active employees and retirees under age 65.
Healthcare cost trend rates	Based on long-term healthcare cost trend rates generated by the Getzen Model.
Retirement rates	Age 55 - 15.0%; Age 56-59 - 2.0%; Age 60 -15.0%; Age 61 - 2.0%; Age 62 - 4.0%; Age 63-64 - 10.0%; Age 65 - 100.0%
Mortality rates	
Pre-retirement	RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with Scale BB to 2020; males setback 1 year, 85% of rates; females setback 1 year. 25% of deaths are assumed to be service-related.
Post-retirement	RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with Scale BB to 2020; males set forward 1 year; females set back 1 year with 1.5% increase compounded from ages 70 to 85.
Post-disablement	RP-2014 Disabled Mortality Rates projected with Scale BB to 2020; males 115% of rates; females 130% of rates.
Disability rates	Male: Age 30 - 0.013%; Age 35 - 0.020%; Age 40 - 0.026%; Age 45 - 0.088%; Age 50 - 0.149%; Age 55 -0.286%; Age 60 - 0.422%.
	Female: Age 30 - 0.008%; Age 35 - 0.027%; Age 40 - 0.046%; Age 45 - 0.105%; Age 50 - 0.163%; Age 55 -0.293%; Age 60 - 0.422%.

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Since 2021 is the fifth year for this presentation, only four additional years of data are available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

#### Notes to Required Supplementary Information June 30, 2021 (Unaudited)

#### 1. BUDGETARY DATA

The School Division follows these procedures in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the required supplementary information.

As required under Section 22.1-92 of the Code of Virginia, the Division Superintendent prepares an estimate of the amount of money deemed to be needed in the General Fund, School Food Service Fund, Technology Reserve Fund, and Capital Projects Fund during the next fiscal year for the support of the public schools of the School Division. The estimate is required to be allocated for each major classification prescribed by the State Division of Education. Section 22.1-115 of the Code of Virginia states "the Division shall prescribe the following major classifications for expenditures of school funds: (i) instruction, (ii) administration, attendance, and health, (iii) pupil transportation, (iv) operation and maintenance, (v) school food services and other non-instructional operations, (vi) facilities, and (vii) debt and fund transfers."

The Superintendent's proposed budget is based on budget requests prepared by administrative and supervisory staff. The Superintendent also receives input from the School Division, Employee Associations, Parent Teacher Associations, County Administrator, etc., in formulating the budget proposal. Citizen input is provided via a public forum early in the budget process. After the Superintendent's budget is made public, the School Division conducts a public hearing on the proposed budget.

The School Division is required by State law (Section 22.1-92 of the Code of Virginia) to conduct a public hearing on the proposed budget to receive the views of citizens. The School Division also holds several work sessions on the proposed budget and modifies the proposed budget if necessary. The School Division must approve the budget by April 1 and submit it to the Board of Supervisors for the County of York for its approval.

The Board of Supervisors is required by State law to approve a School Division budget by May 1. If the Board of Supervisors approves a local appropriation that is less than the amount the School Division requested, the School Division must reduce the proposed budget accordingly.

The School Division appropriates funds on a major classification level and may make supplemental appropriations based on the availability of financial resources. The Division Superintendent may only authorize the transfer of funds within the major classification, the legal level of budgetary control.

Every appropriation lapses at the close of the fiscal year to the extent that it has not been expended. Funding for projects such as the capital improvement program is reappropriated annually until the project has been accomplished or abandoned.

The budgets are prepared on a basis consistent with the modified accrual basis of accounting. Budgeted amounts reflected in the required supplementary information are as originally adopted or as amended by the School Division. The General Fund's budget is adopted on a basis of accounting consistent with U.S. GAAP.

#### Notes to Required Supplementary Information June 30, 2021 (Unaudited)

#### 2. LEGALLY ADOPTED BUDGETS

The general, capital projects, and special revenue funds have legally adopted annual budgets.

#### 3. PENSION DATA

The supplemental information presented is intended to help users assess each system's funding status on a going concern basis, assess progress made in accumulating assets to pay benefits when due, and make comparisons with other public employee retirement systems. Information pertaining to the retirement systems can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

#### 4. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS DATA

Actuarial valuations involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of events far into the future. Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared to past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. Information pertaining to the OPEB plan can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

# Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budget and Actual Capital Projects Fund Year Ended June 30, 2021

		Original Budget	Final Budget			Actual	Variance With Final Budget Positive (Negative)	
Revenues								
Intergovernmental: From the County of York Revenue from the use of money	\$	- 1,000,000	\$	- 1,000,000	\$	9,728,904 3,609	\$	9,728,904 (996,391)
Miscellaneous		-		-		451,261		451,261
Total revenues	\$	1,000,000	\$	1,000,000	\$	10,183,774	\$	9,183,774
Expenditures								
Capital outlay	\$	5,849,229	\$	7,518,499	\$	4,234,175	\$	3,284,324
Total expenditures	\$	5,849,229	\$	7,518,499	\$	4,234,175	\$	3,284,324

# Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budget and Actual Technology Reserve Fund Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Capital Projects Fund							
		Original Budget		Final Budget		Actual	Variance With Final Budget Positive (Negative)	
Revenues								
Revenue from the use of money	\$	-	\$	-	\$	5,210	\$	5,210
Charges for services		-		-		171		171
Miscellaneous		-		-		1,990,500		1,990,500
Total revenues	\$	-	\$		\$	1,995,881	\$	1,995,881
Expenditures								
Instruction	\$	3,200,000	\$	3,200,000	\$	1,326,393	\$	1,873,607
Total expenditures	\$	3,200,000	\$	3,200,000	\$	1,326,393	\$	1,873,607

# Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budget and Actual School Food Service Fund Year Ended June 30, 2021

Actual         Variance With Final Budget           Revenues         Budget         Final Budget         Variance With Final Budget           Revenues         Budget         Actual         (Negative)           Intergovernmental: From the Commonwealth of Virginia From the federal government         \$ 72,143         \$ 37,949         \$ 36,320         \$ (1,629)           From the federal government         1,800,000         1,800,000         6,186,737         4,386,737           Revenue from the use of money         10,000         2,240,000         2,405,000         47,280         (2,357,720)           Miscellaneous         -         -         7,751         7,751           Total revenues         \$ 4,282,143         \$ 4,252,949         \$ 6,281,012         \$ 2,028,063           Expenditures         -         -         7,751         7,751           Total revenues         \$ 3,172,391         \$ 3,138,197         \$ 3,309,447         \$ (171,250)           Donated commodities         325,941         776,941         543,117         233,824           Salaries and wages         392,854         392,854         279,873         112,981           Fringe benefits         295,957         295,957         144,197         151,760           Equipment replace		School Food Service Fund							
Intergovernmental:       From the Commonwealth of Virginia       \$ 72,143       \$ 37,949       \$ 36,320       \$ (1,629)         From the federal government       1,800,000       1,800,000       6,186,737       4,386,737         Revenue from the use of money       10,000       10,000       2,924       (7,076)         Charges for services       2,400,000       2,405,000       47,280       (2,357,720)         Miscellaneous       -       -       7,751       7,751         Total revenues       \$ 4,282,143       \$ 4,252,949       \$ 6,281,012       \$ 2,028,063         Expenditures       S       3,172,391       \$ 3,138,197       \$ 3,309,447       \$ (171,250)         Donated commodities       325,941       776,941       543,117       233,824         Salaries and wages       392,854       392,854       279,873       112,981         Fringe benefits       295,957       295,957       144,197       151,760         Equipment replacement       70,000       116,923       87,983       28,940         Employee development       5,000       5,000       -       5,000         Travel       5,000       5,000       -       5,000		•				Actual		Final Budget Positive	
From the Commonwealth of Virginia       \$ 72,143       \$ 37,949       \$ 36,320       \$ (1,629)         From the federal government       1,800,000       1,800,000       6,186,737       4,386,737         Revenue from the use of money       10,000       10,000       2,924       (7,076)         Charges for services       2,400,000       2,405,000       47,280       (2,357,720)         Miscellaneous       -       -       7,751       7,751         Total revenues       \$ 4,282,143       \$ 4,252,949       \$ 6,281,012       \$ 2,028,063         Expenditures       Food Services:       Contractual services and purchases for resale       \$ 3,172,391       \$ 3,138,197       \$ 3,309,447       \$ (171,250)         Donated commodities       325,941       776,941       543,117       233,824         Salaries and wages       392,854       392,854       279,873       112,981         Fringe benefits       295,957       295,957       144,197       151,760         Equipment replacement       70,000       116,923       87,983       28,940         Employee development       5,000       5,000       -       5,000         Travel       5,000       5,000       -       5,000         Sources:       <									
From the federal government       1,800,000       1,800,000       6,186,737       4,386,737         Revenue from the use of money       10,000       10,000       2,924       (7,076)         Charges for services       2,400,000       2,405,000       47,280       (2,357,720)         Miscellaneous       -       -       7,751       7,751         Total revenues       \$ 4,282,143       \$ 4,252,949       \$ 6,281,012       \$ 2,028,063         Expenditures       Food Services:       Contractual services and purchases for resale       \$ 3,172,391       \$ 3,138,197       \$ 3,309,447       \$ (171,250)         Donated commodities       325,941       776,941       543,117       233,824         Salaries and wages       392,854       392,854       279,873       112,981         Fringe benefits       295,957       295,957       144,197       151,760         Equipment replacement       70,000       116,923       87,983       28,940         Employee development       5,000       5,000       -       5,000         Travel       5,000       5,000       -       5,000	5	•		•	07.040	•		•	(4.000)
Revenue from the use of money       10,000       10,000       2,924       (7,076)         Charges for services       2,400,000       2,405,000       47,280       (2,357,720)         Miscellaneous       -       -       7,751       7,751         Total revenues       \$ 4,282,143       \$ 4,252,949       \$ 6,281,012       \$ 2,028,063         Expenditures       Food Services:       Contractual services and purchases for resale       \$ 3,172,391       \$ 3,138,197       \$ 3,309,447       \$ (171,250)         Donated commodities       325,941       776,941       543,117       233,824         Salaries and wages       392,854       392,854       279,873       112,981         Fringe benefits       295,957       295,957       144,197       151,760         Equipment replacement       70,000       116,923       87,983       28,940         Employee development       5,000       5,000       -       5,000         Travel       5,000       5,000       -       5,000	5	\$	, -	\$	- ,	\$		\$	. ,
Charges for services       2,400,000       2,405,000       47,280       (2,357,720)         Miscellaneous       -       -       7,751       7,751       7,751         Total revenues       \$ 4,282,143       \$ 4,252,949       \$ 6,281,012       \$ 2,028,063         Expenditures       Food Services:       Contractual services and purchases for resale       \$ 3,172,391       \$ 3,138,197       \$ 3,309,447       \$ (171,250)         Donated commodities       325,941       776,941       543,117       233,824         Salaries and wages       392,854       392,854       279,873       112,981         Fringe benefits       295,957       295,957       144,197       151,760         Equipment replacement       70,000       116,923       87,983       28,940         Employee development       5,000       5,000       5,000       5,000         Travel       5,000       5,000       5,000       5,000       5,000									
Miscellaneous       -       -       7,751       7,751         Total revenues       \$ 4,282,143       \$ 4,252,949       \$ 6,281,012       \$ 2,028,063         Expenditures       Food Services:       Contractual services and purchases for resale       \$ 3,172,391       \$ 3,138,197       \$ 3,309,447       \$ (171,250)         Donated commodities       325,941       776,941       543,117       233,824         Salaries and wages       392,854       392,854       279,873       112,981         Fringe benefits       295,957       295,957       144,197       151,760         Equipment replacement       70,000       116,923       87,983       28,940         Employee development       5,000       5,000       -       5,000         Travel       5,000       5,000       -       5,000	•						<b>y</b> =		• • •
Total revenues       \$ 4,282,143       \$ 4,252,949       \$ 6,281,012       \$ 2,028,063         Expenditures       Food Services:       Contractual services and purchases for resale       \$ 3,172,391       \$ 3,138,197       \$ 3,309,447       \$ (171,250)         Donated commodities       325,941       776,941       543,117       233,824         Salaries and wages       392,854       392,854       279,873       112,981         Fringe benefits       295,957       295,957       144,197       151,760         Equipment replacement       70,000       116,923       87,983       28,940         Employee development       5,000       5,000       -       5,000         Travel       5,000       5,000       -       5,000			2,400,000		2,405,000		,		,
Expenditures           Food Services:           Contractual services and purchases for resale         \$ 3,172,391         \$ 3,138,197         \$ 3,309,447         \$ (171,250)           Donated commodities         325,941         776,941         543,117         233,824           Salaries and wages         392,854         392,854         279,873         112,981           Fringe benefits         295,957         295,957         144,197         151,760           Equipment replacement         70,000         116,923         87,983         28,940           Employee development         5,000         5,000         -         5,000           Travel         5,000         5,000         -         5,000	Miscellaneous		-		-		7,751		7,751
Food Services:Contractual services and purchases for resale\$ 3,172,391\$ 3,138,197\$ 3,309,447\$ (171,250)Donated commodities325,941776,941543,117233,824Salaries and wages392,854392,854279,873112,981Fringe benefits295,957295,957144,197151,760Equipment replacement70,000116,92387,98328,940Employee development5,0005,000-5,000Travel5,0005,000-5,000	Total revenues	\$	4,282,143	\$	4,252,949	\$	6,281,012	\$	2,028,063
Contractual services and purchases for resale       \$ 3,172,391       \$ 3,138,197       \$ 3,309,447       \$ (171,250)         Donated commodities       325,941       776,941       543,117       233,824         Salaries and wages       392,854       392,854       279,873       112,981         Fringe benefits       295,957       295,957       144,197       151,760         Equipment replacement       70,000       116,923       87,983       28,940         Employee development       5,000       5,000       -       5,000         Travel       5,000       5,000       -       5,000	Expenditures								
Donated commodities325,941776,941543,117233,824Salaries and wages392,854392,854279,873112,981Fringe benefits295,957295,957144,197151,760Equipment replacement70,000116,92387,98328,940Employee development5,0005,000-5,000Travel5,0005,000-5,000	Food Services:								
Salaries and wages392,854392,854279,873112,981Fringe benefits295,957295,957144,197151,760Equipment replacement70,000116,92387,98328,940Employee development5,0005,000-5,000Travel5,0005,000-5,000	Contractual services and purchases for resale	\$	3,172,391	\$	3,138,197	\$	3,309,447	\$	(171,250)
Fringe benefits295,957295,957144,197151,760Equipment replacement70,000116,92387,98328,940Employee development5,0005,000-5,000Travel5,0005,000-5,000	Donated commodities		325,941		776,941		543,117		233,824
Equipment replacement70,000116,92387,98328,940Employee development5,0005,000-5,000Travel5,0005,000-5,000	Salaries and wages		392,854		392,854		279,873		112,981
Employee development         5,000         5,000         -         5,000           Travel         5,000         5,000         -         5,000	Fringe benefits		295,957		295,957		144,197		151,760
Travel 5,000 - 5,000	Equipment replacement		70,000		116,923		87,983		28,940
	Employee development		5,000		5,000		-		5,000
Total expenditures \$ 4,267,143 \$ 4,730,872 \$ 4,364,617 \$ 366,255	Travel		5,000		5,000		-		5,000
	Total expenditures	\$	4,267,143	\$	4,730,872	\$	4,364,617	\$	366,255

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited) THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

## **Statistical Section**

This part of the comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the School Division's overall financial health.

#### Contents:

#### Financial Trends (pages 125 - 132)

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the School Division's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.

#### Revenue Capacity (pages 133 - 137)

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the School Division's most significant local revenue source, Food Services charges for services. They also include the County's most significant local revenue source, property taxes, as the County provides significant revenues to the School Division.

#### Debt Capacity (pages 138 - 139)

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the County's current levels of outstanding debt and ability to issue additional debt in the future. These schedules are shown because the County incurs significant debt for the School Division's use.

#### Demographic and Economic Information (pages 140 - 142)

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand how the environment within which the School Division's financial activities take place and to help make comparisons over time and with other governments.

#### Operating Information (pages 143 - 146)

These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the School Division's financial report relates to the services the School provides and the activities it performs.

# Net Position by Component - Accrual Basis of Accounting Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Unaudited)

	2021	2020**	2019	2018	2017*
Governmental activities					
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 169,160,959	\$ 170,595,181	\$ 156,943,622	\$ 152,110,815	\$ 146,987,819
Restricted	9,906,047	4,736,677	1,185,624	1,071,325	1,191,119
Unrestricted	(115,786,737)	(116,247,782)	(103,580,890)	(106,942,035)	(110,957,989)
Total Primary Government net position	\$ 63,280,269	\$ 59,084,076	\$ 54,548,356	\$ 46,240,105	\$ 37,220,949

\*\* As restated, for GASB 84 implementation.

\* As restated, for GASB 75 implementation.

## Net Position by Component - Accrual Basis of Accounting (Continued) Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Unaudited)

2016	2015*	2014	2013	2012
\$ 141,610,738	\$ 137,691,072	\$ 134,132,537	\$ 132,539,275	\$ 130,339,563
918,597	686,016	458,168	3,935,417	8,279,990
(89,536,482)	(101,213,135)	(73,724)	2,318,089	4,898,751
\$ 52,992,853	\$ 37,163,953	\$ 134,516,981	\$ 138,792,781	\$ 143,518,304
	\$ 141,610,738 918,597 (89,536,482)	\$ 141,610,738 \$ 137,691,072 918,597 686,016 (89,536,482) (101,213,135)	\$ 141,610,738       \$ 137,691,072       \$ 134,132,537         918,597       686,016       458,168         (89,536,482)       (101,213,135)       (73,724)	\$ 141,610,738         \$ 137,691,072         \$ 134,132,537         \$ 132,539,275           918,597         686,016         458,168         3,935,417           (89,536,482)         (101,213,135)         (73,724)         2,318,089

\* As restated, for GASB 68 implementation.

### Changes in Net Position - Accrual Basis of Accounting Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017
Expenses					
Governmental activities:					
Instruction	\$ 123,840,382	\$ 115,941,528	\$ 103,903,971	\$ 97,463,764	\$ 98,994,229
Administrative, attendance, and					
health services	7,966,469	7,628,619	7,207,151	6,646,762	6,816,306
Transportation	8,399,926	8,224,005	8,113,924	7,064,721	7,245,277
Operations maintenance	11,822,890	11,606,603	12,376,319	12,017,480	12,953,780
Technology	11,682,803	10,593,856	9,937,410	11,211,833	9,033,406
Food services	4,412,977	3,383,690	3,756,602	3,992,948	3,487,629
Total Primary Government					
expenses	168,125,447	157,378,301	145,295,377	138,397,508	138,530,627
Program revenues					
Governmental activities:					
Charges for services:					
Instruction	779,056	875,745	848,275	760,626	762,215
Food services	47,280	1,506,968	2,115,571	2,039,125	2,049,390
Operating grants and contributions	87,431,532	77,016,050	74,208,314	66,824,501	65,443,883
Capital grants and contributions	20,881	-	-	523,118	544,000
Total Primary Government					
program revenues	88,278,749	79,398,763	77,172,160	70,147,370	68,799,488
Net expense					
Total Primary Government net expense	(79,846,698)	(77,979,538)	(68,123,217)	(68,250,138)	(69,731,139)
General revenues and other changes in n	et position				
Governmental activities:					
Payments from York County	64,822,756	65,291,097	62,577,101	63,398,906	60,614,764
Shared intergovernmental revenues	15,266,600	14,032,251	13,467,499	13,605,183	12,863,884
Revenues from the use of money					
and property	15,805	3,523	817	5,284	74,145
Miscellaneous	3,937,730	1,598,966	386,051	259,921	480,190
Total Primary Government	84,042,891	80,925,837	76,431,468	77,269,294	74,032,983
Changes in net position					
Total Primary Government	\$ 4,196,193	\$ 2,946,299	\$ 8,308,251	\$ 9,019,156	\$ 4,301,844

## Changes in Net Position - Accrual Basis of Accounting (Continued) Last Ten Fiscal Years

		2016	2015		 2014	2013	 2012
Expenses							
Governmental activities:							
Instruction	\$	89,230,595	\$ 92,702,0	062	\$ 88,230,990	\$ 89,826,521	\$ 88,259,923
Administrative, attendance, and							
health services		6,778,996	6,563,0	077	6,379,114	6,158,654	5,979,687
Transportation		6,500,649	7,408,3	338	7,562,949	7,376,543	7,317,981
Operations maintenance		13,275,449	12,191,	709	11,253,356	10,787,363	11,111,778
Technology		8,933,514	11,766,8	850	9,048,406	9,316,847	9,078,782
Food services		3,329,231	3,223,0	096	 3,558,256	 3,698,382	 3,959,082
Total Primary Government							
expenses		128,048,434	133,855,	132	 126,033,071	 127,164,310	 125,707,233
Program revenues							
Governmental activities:							
Charges for services:							
Instruction		733,664	6,527,6	643	877,582	877,091	688,885
Food services		1,977,639	1,988,9	920	2,257,018	1,996,950	2,530,712
Operating grants and contributions		68,291,758	63,298,4	465	59,579,412	58,859,190	59,233,478
Capital grants and contributions		-		-	-	-	-
Total Primary Government							
program revenues		71,003,061	71,815,0	028	 62,714,012	 61,733,231	 62,453,075
Net expense							
Total Primary Government net expense		(57,045,373)	(62,040,	104)	 (63,319,059)	 (65,431,079)	 (63,254,158)
General revenues and other changes in ne	et po	sition					
Governmental activities:							
Payments from York County		60,055,486	59,859,8		46,784,869	48,246,996	52,761,202
Shared intergovernmental revenues		12,594,334	12,199,6	662	11,905,068	12,126,120	12,272,494
Revenues from the use of money							
and property		22,026	2,3	338	4,594	19,688	13,633
Miscellaneous		202,427	124,8	826	 348,728	 312,752	277,270
Total Primary Government		72,874,273	72,186,6	668	 59,043,259	 60,705,556	 65,324,599
Changes in net position							
Total Primary Government	\$	15,828,900	\$ 10,146,5	564	\$ (4,275,800)	\$ (4,725,523)	\$ 2,070,441

### Fund Balances of Governmental Funds -Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

	2021	2020*	2019	2018	2017
<b>General fund</b> Committed Assigned	\$ 2,816,141 2,100,733	\$ 2,798,730 2,627,653	\$ 2,869,564 2,379,760	\$ 2,969,079 2,054,555	\$ 3,085,163 3,266,407
Total general fund	\$ 4,916,874	\$ 5,426,383	\$ 5,249,324	\$ 5,023,634	\$ 6,351,570
All other governmental funds					
Restricted	\$ 4,728,166	\$ 1,355,041	\$ 1,185,624	\$ 1,071,325	\$ 1,191,119
Assigned	6,991,504	4,789,421	4,836,473	4,329,671	3,290,302
Unassigned	 -	 (2,827,583)	 -	 -	 -
Total all other governmental funds	\$ 11,719,670	\$ 3,316,879	\$ 6,022,097	\$ 5,400,996	\$ 4,481,421

\* As restated, for GASB 84 implementation.

# Fund Balances of Governmental Funds -Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting (Continued) Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
<b>General fund</b> Committed Assigned	\$ 3,895,668 2,310,064	\$ 3,835,909 2,054,820	\$ 3,662,355 4,636,248	\$ 3,625,296 5,123,822	\$ 3,485,632 6,193,449
Total general fund	\$ 6,205,732	\$ 5,890,729	\$ 8,298,603	\$ 8,749,118	\$ 9,679,081
All other governmental funds					
Restricted	\$ 1,073,848	\$ 686,016	\$ 458,168	\$ 3,935,417	\$ 8,279,990
Assigned	3,487,134	-	-	-	1,193,459
Unassigned	 -	 (594,587)	 (1,586,250)	 (55,445)	 -
Total all other governmental funds	\$ 4,560,982	\$ 91,429	\$ (1,128,082)	\$ 3,879,972	\$ 9,473,449

# Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds -Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting Last Ten Fiscal Years

Revenues         Image: Construct State         Image: Constate         Image: Construct State         Imag		2021	2020	2019	2018	2017
Federal sources:         Federal grants         \$ 17,748,693         \$ 15,934,429         \$ 16,044,090         \$ 13,004,218         \$ 14,334,552           Food services         6,186,737         1,932,035         1.620,688         1,723,615         1,578,226           Total federal sources:         23,935,430         17,866,464         17,664,778         14,727,833         15,912,778           State sources:         State sales tax         15,266,600         14,032,251         13,467,499         13,605,183         12,868,384           Food services         36,320         69,123         69,382         66,343         63,018           State grants and other         23,759,219         20,688,704         18,321,959         17,291,940         14,603,951           Total state sources         77,887,003         72,670,787         65,938,361         65,686,558         62,400,203           Local sources:         Payments from York County         63,713,753         65,291,097         62,577,101         63,398,906         60,614,764           Post service sales         47,280         1,506,968         2,115,571         20,957,703         1,512,420         7,132,491         1,512,420         7,134,423         7,134,423         7,142,428         7,154,413         7,154,413         7,154,423	Revenues			2010	2010	
Food services         6,186,737         1,932,035         1,620,688         1,723,615         1,578,226           Total federal sources         23,935,430         17,866,464         17,664,778         14,727,833         15,912,778           State sources:         38,824,864         37,700,709         37,524,771         34,705,092         34,869,350           State sales tax         15,266,600         14,032,251         13,467,499         13,605,183         12,863,884           Food services         36,320         69,123         69,382         66,343         63,018           State grants and other         23,759,219         20,688,704         18,321,959         17,291,904         14,603,961           Total state sources         77,887,003         72,670,787         69,383,611         65,668,558         62,400,203           Local sources:         Payments from York County         63,713,753         65,291,097         62,577,101         63,398,906         60,614,764           Food service sales         47,280         1,506,968         2,115,571         2,039,125         2,055,703           Interest and other income         1,021,213         727,061         842,869         714,263         715,424           Other revenues         171,212,637         160,324,600	Federal sources:					
Food services         6,186,737         1,932,035         1,620,688         1,723,615         1,578,226           Total federal sources         23,935,430         17,866,464         17,664,778         14,727,833         15,912,778           State sources:         38,824,864         37,700,709         37,524,771         34,705,092         34,869,350           State sales tax         15,266,600         14,032,251         13,467,499         13,605,183         12,863,884           Food services         36,320         69,123         69,382         66,343         63,018           State grants and other         23,759,219         20,688,704         18,321,959         17,291,904         14,603,961           Total state sources         77,887,003         72,670,787         69,383,611         65,668,558         62,400,203           Local sources:         Payments from York County         63,713,753         65,291,097         62,577,101         63,398,906         60,614,764           Food service sales         47,280         1,506,968         2,115,571         2,039,125         2,055,703           Interest and other income         1,021,213         727,061         842,869         714,263         715,424           Other revenues         171,212,637         160,324,600	Federal grants	\$ 17,748,693	\$ 15,934,429	\$ 16,044,090	\$ 13,004,218	\$ 14,334,552
State sources:         38,824,864         37,700,709         37,524,771         34,705,092         34,869,350           State sales tax         15,266,600         14,032,251         13,467,499         13,605,183         12,883,884           Food services         36,320         69,322         66,343         6	-					
State education basic aid         38,824,864         37,700,709         37,524,771         34,705,092         34,869,350           State sales tax         15,266,600         14,032,251         13,467,499         13,605,183         12,863,884           Food services         36,320         69,123         69,382         66,343         63,018           State grants and other         23,759,219         0.868,704         18,321,959         17,291,940         14,603,951           Total state sources         77,887,003         72,670,787         69,383,611         65,668,558         62,400,203           Local sources:          72,670,787         69,383,611         63,398,906         60,614,764           Payments from York County         63,713,753         65,291,097         62,577,101         63,398,906         60,614,764           Other revenues         1,021,213         727,061         842,869         714,263         715,424           Other revenues         171,212,637         160,324,600         153,603,628         147,416,664         142,832,471           Expenditures         115,556,444         105,057,545         102,230,963         97,518,132         93,725,651           Administration, attendance, and healthesavices         7,800,042         7,454,224 <t< td=""><td>Total federal sources</td><td>23,935,430</td><td>17,866,464</td><td>17,664,778</td><td>14,727,833</td><td>15,912,778</td></t<>	Total federal sources	23,935,430	17,866,464	17,664,778	14,727,833	15,912,778
State sales tax         15,266,600         14,032,251         13,467,499         13,605,183         12,863,884           Food services         36,320         69,123         69,382         66,343         63,018           State grants and other         23,759,219         20,868,704         18,321,959         17,291,940         14,603,951           Local sources:         77,887,003         72,670,787         69,382,611         65,668,558         62,400,203           Payments from York County         63,713,753         65,291,097         62,577,101         63,398,906         60,614,764           Food service sales         47,280         1,506,968         2,115,571         2,039,125         2,055,703           Interest and other income         1,021,213         727,061         842,869         714,263         715,424           Other revenues         69,390,204         69,787,349         66,555,239         67,020,273         64,519,490           Total revenues         171,212,637         160,324,600         153,603,628         147,416,664         142,832,471           Expenditures         115,556,444         105,057,545         102,230,963         97,518,132         93,725,651           Administration, attendance, and health services         7,800,042         7,454,224	State sources:					
Food services         36,320         69,123         69,382         66,343         63,018           State grants and other         23,759,219         20,868,704         18,321,959         17,291,940         14,603,951           Total state sources         77,877,003         72,670,787         69,383,611         65,668,558         62,400,203           Local sources:         Payments from York County         63,713,753         65,291,097         62,577,101         63,398,906         60,614,764           Food service sales         47,280         1,506,968         2,115,571         2,039,125         2,055,703           Interest and other income         1,021,213         727,061         842,869         714,263         715,424           Other revenues         4,607,958         2,262,223         1,019,698         867,979         1,133,599           Total local resources         69,390,204         69,787,349         66,555,239         67,020,273         64,519,490           Total revenues         171,212,637         160,324,600         153,603,628         147,416,664         142,832,471           Expenditures         115,556,444         105,057,545         102,230,963         97,518,132         93,725,651           Administration, attendance, and health services         7,800,042 <td>State education basic aid</td> <td>38,824,864</td> <td>37,700,709</td> <td>37,524,771</td> <td>34,705,092</td> <td>34,869,350</td>	State education basic aid	38,824,864	37,700,709	37,524,771	34,705,092	34,869,350
State grants and other Total state sources         23,759,219         20,868,704         18,321,959         17,291,940         14,603,951           Local sources:         77,887,003         72,670,787         69,383,611         65,668,558         62,400,203           Payments from York County         63,713,753         65,291,097         62,577,101         63,398,906         60,614,764           Food service sales         47,280         1,506,968         2,115,571         2,039,125         2,055,703           Interest and other income         1,021,213         727,061         842,869         714,263         715,424           Other revenues         4,607,958         2,262,223         1,019,098         867,979         1,133,599           Total local resources         69,390,204         69,787,349         66,555,239         67,020,273         64,519,490           Instruction         171,212,637         160,324,600         153,603,628         147,416,664         142,832,471           Expenditures         115,556,444         105,057,545         102,230,963         97,518,132         93,725,651           Administration, attendance, and health services         7,800,042         7,454,224         7,014,045         6,425,158         6,584,797           Puplic transportation         9,099,077<	State sales tax	15,266,600	14,032,251	13,467,499	13,605,183	12,863,884
Total state sources         77,887,003         72,670,787         69,383,611         65,668,558         62,400,203           Local sources:         Payments from York County         63,713,753         65,291,097         62,577,101         63,398,906         60,614,764           Food service sales         47,280         1,506,968         2,115,571         2,039,125         2,055,703           Interest and other income         1,021,213         727,061         842,869         714,4263         715,424           Other revenues         4,607,958         2,262,223         1,019,698         867,979         1,133,599           Total local resources         69,390,204         69,787,349         66,555,239         67,020,273         64,519,490           Total revenues         171,212,637         160,324,600         153,603,628         147,416,664         142,832,471           Expenditures         115,556,444         105,057,545         102,230,963         97,518,132         93,725,651           Administration, attendance, and health services         7,800,042         7,454,224         7,014,045         6,425,158         6,584,797           Puptic transportation         9,099,077         7,756,141         8,124,228         7,925,403         7,785,003           Operations and maintenance	Food services	36,320	69,123	69,382	66,343	63,018
Total state sources         77,887,003         72,670,787         69,383,611         65,668,558         62,400,203           Local sources:         Payments from York County         63,713,753         65,291,097         62,577,101         63,398,906         60,614,764           Food service sales         47,280         1,506,968         2,115,571         2,039,125         2,055,703           Interest and other income         1,021,213         727,061         842,869         714,4263         715,424           Other revenues         4,607,958         2,262,223         1,019,698         867,979         1,133,599           Total local resources         69,390,204         69,787,349         66,555,239         67,020,273         64,519,490           Total revenues         171,212,637         160,324,600         153,603,628         147,416,664         142,832,471           Expenditures         115,556,444         105,057,545         102,230,963         97,518,132         93,725,651           Administration, attendance, and health services         7,800,042         7,454,224         7,014,045         6,425,158         6,584,797           Puplic transportation         9,099,077         7,756,141         8,124,228         7,925,403         7,785,003           Operations and maintenance	State grants and other	23,759,219	20,868,704	18,321,959	17,291,940	14,603,951
Payments from York County         63,713,753         65,291,097         62,577,101         63,398,906         60,614,764           Food service sales         47,280         1,506,968         2,115,571         2,039,125         2,055,703           Interest and other income         1,021,213         727,061         842,869         714,263         715,424           Other revenues         4,607,958         2,262,223         1,019,698         867,979         1,133,599           Total local resources         69,390,204         69,787,349         66,555,239         67,020,273         64,519,490           Total revenues         171,212,637         160,324,600         153,603,628         147,416,664         142,832,471           Expenditures         1         115,556,444         105,057,545         102,230,963         97,518,132         93,725,651           Administration, attendance, and health services         7,800,042         7,454,224         7,014,045         6,425,158         6,584,797           Puplic transportation         9,099,077         7,756,141         8,124,228         7,925,403         7,785,003           Operations and maintenance         10,613,492         10,796,058         11,365,449         11,355,714         8,955,157           Food services         4,364,617 </td <td>-</td> <td>77,887,003</td> <td>72,670,787</td> <td>69,383,611</td> <td>65,668,558</td> <td>62,400,203</td>	-	77,887,003	72,670,787	69,383,611	65,668,558	62,400,203
Food service sales         47,280         1,506,968         2,115,571         2,039,125         2,055,703           Interest and other income         1,021,213         727,061         842,869         714,263         715,424           Other revenues         4,607,958         2,262,223         1,019,698         867,979         1,133,599           Total local resources         69,390,204         69,787,349         66,555,239         67,020,273         64,519,490           Total revenues         171,212,637         160,324,600         153,603,628         147,416,664         142,832,471           Expenditures         Instruction         115,556,444         105,057,545         102,230,963         97,518,132         93,725,651           Administration, attendance, and health services         7,800,042         7,454,224         7,014,045         6,425,158         6,584,797           Puplic transportation         9,099,077         7,756,141         8,124,228         7,925,403         7,785,003           Operations and maintenance         10,613,492         10,796,58         11,365,499         11,703,598         11,355,711           Technology         11,65,1508         10,475,107         9,629,912         10,871,427         8,955,157           Food services         4,364,617	Local sources:					
Interest and other income         1,021,213         727,061         842,869         714,263         715,424           Other revenues         4,607,958         2,262,223         1,019,698         867,979         1,133,599           Total local resources         69,390,204         69,787,349         66,555,239         67,020,273         64,519,490           Total revenues         171,212,637         160,324,600         153,603,628         147,416,664         142,832,471           Expenditures         Instruction         115,556,444         105,057,545         102,230,963         97,518,132         93,725,651           Administration, attendance, and health services         7,800,042         7,454,224         7,014,045         6,425,158         6,584,797           Puplic transportation         9,099,077         7,756,141         8,124,228         7,925,403         7,786,003           Operations and maintenance         10,613,492         10,796,058         11,365,499         11,703,598         11,355,711           Technology         11,651,508         10,475,107         9,629,912         10,871,427         8,955,157           Food services         4,364,617         3,336,412         3,708,710         3,940,456         3,441,040           Capital outlay         4,234,175	Payments from York County	63,713,753	65,291,097	62,577,101	63,398,906	60,614,764
Other revenues         4,607,958         2,262,223         1,019,698         867,979         1,133,599           Total local resources         69,390,204         69,787,349         66,555,239         67,020,273         64,519,490           Total revenues         171,212,637         160,324,600         153,603,628         147,416,664         142,832,471           Expenditures         115,556,444         105,057,545         102,230,963         97,518,132         93,725,651           Administration, attendance, and health services         7,800,042         7,454,224         7,014,045         6,425,158         6,584,797           Puplic transportation         9,099,077         7,756,141         8,124,228         7,925,403         7,786,003           Operations and maintenance         10,613,492         10,796,058         11,365,499         11,355,711           Technology         11,651,508         10,475,107         9,629,912         10,871,427         8,955,157           Food services         4,364,617         3,336,412         3,708,710         3,940,456         3,41,040           Capital outlay         4,234,175         19,566,693         10,683,480         9,440,851         10,918,835           Total expenditures         7,893,282         (4,117,580)         846,791	Food service sales	47,280	1,506,968	2,115,571	2,039,125	2,055,703
Total local resources         69,390,204         69,787,349         66,555,239         67,020,273         64,519,490           Total revenues         171,212,637         160,324,600         153,603,628         147,416,664         142,832,471           Expenditures         Instruction         115,556,444         105,057,545         102,230,963         97,518,132         93,725,651           Administration, attendance, and health services         7,800,042         7,454,224         7,014,045         6,425,158         6,584,797           Puplic transportation         9,099,077         7,756,141         8,124,228         7,925,403         7,785,003           Operations and maintenance         10,613,492         10,796,058         11,365,499         11,703,598         11,355,711           Technology         116,5108         10,475,107         9,629,912         10,871,427         8,955,157           Food services         4,364,617         3,336,412         3,708,710         3,940,456         3,411,040           Capital outlay         4,234,175         19,566,693         10,683,480         9,440,851         10,918,835           Total expenditures         7,893,282         (4,117,580)         846,791         (408,361)         66,277           Other financing sources (uses)         1	Interest and other income	1,021,213	727,061	842,869	714,263	715,424
Total revenues         171,212,637         160,324,600         153,603,628         147,416,664         142,832,471           Expenditures         Instruction         115,556,444         105,057,545         102,230,963         97,518,132         93,725,651           Administration, attendance, and health services         7,800,042         7,454,224         7,014,045         6,425,158         6,584,797           Puplic transportation         9,099,077         7,756,141         8,124,228         7,925,403         7,785,003           Operations and maintenance         10,613,492         10,796,058         11,365,499         11,703,598         11,355,711           Technology         11,651,508         10,475,107         9,629,912         10,871,427         8,955,157           Food services         4,364,617         3,336,412         3,708,710         3,940,456         3,441,040           Capital outlay         4,234,175         19,566,693         10,683,480         9,440,851         10,918,835           Total expenditures         7,893,282         (4,117,580)         846,791         (408,361)         66,277           Other financing sources (uses)         15,000         3,215,000         15,000         15,000         804,000           Transfers in         15,000	Other revenues	4,607,958	2,262,223	1,019,698	867,979	1,133,599
Expenditures         115,556,444         105,057,545         102,230,963         97,518,132         93,725,651           Administration, attendance, and health services         7,800,042         7,454,224         7,014,045         6,425,158         6,584,797           Puplic transportation         9,099,077         7,756,141         8,124,228         7,925,403         7,785,003           Operations and maintenance         10,613,492         10,796,058         11,365,499         11,703,598         11,355,711           Technology         11,651,508         10,475,107         9,629,912         10,871,427         8,955,157           Food services         4,364,617         3,336,412         3,708,710         3,940,456         3,441,040           Capital outlay         4,234,175         19,566,693         10,683,480         9,440,851         10,918,835           Total expenditures         163,319,355         164,442,180         152,756,837         147,825,025         142,766,194           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures         7,893,282         (4,117,580)         846,791         (408,361)         66,277           Other financing sources (uses)         15,000         15,000         15,000         15,000         (804,000)           Total other financing sources (uses), net	Total local resources	69,390,204	69,787,349	66,555,239	67,020,273	64,519,490
Instruction         115,556,444         105,057,545         102,230,963         97,518,132         93,725,651           Administration, attendance, and health services         7,800,042         7,454,224         7,014,045         6,425,158         6,584,797           Puplic transportation         9,099,077         7,756,141         8,124,228         7,925,403         7,785,003           Operations and maintenance         10,613,492         10,796,058         11,365,499         11,703,598         11,355,711           Technology         11,651,508         10,475,107         9,629,912         10,871,427         8,955,157           Food services         4,364,617         3,336,412         3,708,710         3,940,456         3,441,040           Capital outlay         4,234,175         19,566,693         10,683,480         9,440,851         10,918,835           Total expenditures         7,893,282         (4,117,580)         846,791         (408,361)         66,277           Other financing sources (uses)         15,000         3,215,000         15,000         15,000         804,000           Transfers out         15,000         3,215,000         (15,000)         (15,000)         (804,000)           Total other financing sources (uses), net         -         -         - </td <td>Total revenues</td> <td>171,212,637</td> <td>160,324,600</td> <td>153,603,628</td> <td>147,416,664</td> <td>142,832,471</td>	Total revenues	171,212,637	160,324,600	153,603,628	147,416,664	142,832,471
Administration, attendance, and health services       7,800,042       7,454,224       7,014,045       6,425,158       6,584,797         Puplic transportation       9,099,077       7,756,141       8,124,228       7,925,403       7,785,003         Operations and maintenance       10,613,492       10,796,058       11,365,499       11,703,598       11,355,711         Technology       11,651,508       10,475,107       9,629,912       10,871,427       8,955,157         Food services       4,364,617       3,336,412       3,708,710       3,940,456       3,441,040         Capital outlay       4,234,175       19,566,693       10,683,480       9,440,851       10,918,835         Total expenditures       163,319,355       164,442,180       152,756,837       147,825,025       142,766,194         Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures       7,893,282       (4,117,580)       846,791       (408,361)       66,277         Other financing sources (uses)       15,000       3,215,000       15,000       804,000       15,000       804,000         Transfers in       15,000       3,215,000       (15,000)       (15,000)       (804,000)       (804,000)       (804,000)       (804,000)         Total other financing sources (uses), net	Expenditures					
health services         7,800,042         7,454,224         7,014,045         6,425,158         6,584,797           Puplic transportation         9,099,077         7,756,141         8,124,228         7,925,403         7,785,003           Operations and maintenance         10,613,492         10,796,058         11,365,499         11,703,598         11,355,711           Technology         11,651,508         10,475,107         9,629,912         10,871,427         8,955,157           Food services         4,364,617         3,336,412         3,708,710         3,940,456         3,441,040           Capital outlay         4,234,175         19,566,693         10,683,480         9,440,851         10,918,835           Total expenditures         163,319,355         164,442,180         152,756,837         147,825,025         142,766,194           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures         7,893,282         (4,117,580)         846,791         (408,361)         66,277           Other financing sources (uses)         15,000         3,215,000         15,000         15,000         804,000           Transfers in         15,000         (3,215,000)         (15,000)         (15,000)         (804,000)           Total other financing sources (uses), net	Instruction	115,556,444	105,057,545	102,230,963	97,518,132	93,725,651
Puplic transportation         9,099,077         7,756,141         8,124,228         7,925,403         7,785,003           Operations and maintenance         10,613,492         10,796,058         11,365,499         11,703,598         11,355,711           Technology         11,651,508         10,475,107         9,629,912         10,871,427         8,955,157           Food services         4,364,617         3,336,412         3,708,710         3,940,456         3,441,040           Capital outlay         4,234,175         19,566,693         10,683,480         9,440,851         10,918,835           Total expenditures         163,319,355         164,442,180         152,756,837         147,825,025         142,766,194           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures         7,893,282         (4,117,580)         846,791         (408,361)         66,277           Other financing sources (uses)         15,000         3,215,000         15,000         15,000         804,000           Total other financing sources (uses), net         -         -         -         -         -         -	Administration, attendance, and					
Operations and maintenance         10,613,492         10,796,058         11,365,499         11,703,598         11,355,711           Technology         11,651,508         10,475,107         9,629,912         10,871,427         8,955,157           Food services         4,364,617         3,336,412         3,708,710         3,940,456         3,441,040           Capital outlay         4,234,175         19,566,693         10,683,480         9,440,851         10,918,835           Total expenditures         163,319,355         164,442,180         152,756,837         147,825,025         142,766,194           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures         7,893,282         (4,117,580)         846,791         (408,361)         66,277           Other financing sources (uses)         15,000         3,215,000         15,000         15,000         804,000           Transfers in         15,000         3,215,000         (15,000)         (15,000)         (804,000)           Total other financing sources (uses), net         -         -         -         -         -	health services	7,800,042	7,454,224	7,014,045	6,425,158	6,584,797
Technology       11,651,508       10,475,107       9,629,912       10,871,427       8,955,157         Food services       4,364,617       3,336,412       3,708,710       3,940,456       3,441,040         Capital outlay       4,234,175       19,566,693       10,683,480       9,440,851       10,918,835         Total expenditures       163,319,355       164,442,180       152,756,837       147,825,025       142,766,194         Excess (deficiency) of revenues       7,893,282       (4,117,580)       846,791       (408,361)       66,277         Other financing sources (uses)       15,000       3,215,000       15,000       804,000         Transfers in       15,000       (3,215,000)       (15,000)       (15,000)       (804,000)         Total other financing sources       -       -       -       -       -	Puplic transportation	9,099,077	7,756,141	8,124,228	7,925,403	7,785,003
Food services       4,364,617       3,336,412       3,708,710       3,940,456       3,441,040         Capital outlay       4,234,175       19,566,693       10,683,480       9,440,851       10,918,835         Total expenditures       163,319,355       164,442,180       152,756,837       147,825,025       142,766,194         Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures       7,893,282       (4,117,580)       846,791       (408,361)       66,277         Other financing sources (uses)       15,000       3,215,000       15,000       15,000       804,000         Transfers in       15,000       (3,215,000)       (15,000)       (15,000)       (804,000)         Total other financing sources (uses), net       -       -       -       -       -	Operations and maintenance	10,613,492	10,796,058	11,365,499	11,703,598	11,355,711
Capital outlay Total expenditures       4,234,175       19,566,693       10,683,480       9,440,851       10,918,835         Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures       163,319,355       164,442,180       152,756,837       147,825,025       142,766,194         Other financing sources (uses) Transfers in Transfers out (uses), net       7,893,282       (4,117,580)       846,791       (408,361)       66,277         Other financing sources (uses), net       15,000       3,215,000       15,000       15,000       804,000	Technology	11,651,508	10,475,107	9,629,912	10,871,427	8,955,157
Total expenditures       163,319,355       164,442,180       152,756,837       147,825,025       142,766,194         Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures       7,893,282       (4,117,580)       846,791       (408,361)       66,277         Other financing sources (uses)       Transfers in       15,000       3,215,000       15,000       804,000         Transfers out       (15,000)       (3,215,000)       (15,000)       (15,000)       (804,000)         Total other financing sources (uses), net       -       -       -       -       -	Food services	4,364,617	3,336,412	3,708,710	3,940,456	3,441,040
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures       7,893,282       (4,117,580)       846,791       (408,361)       66,277         Other financing sources (uses)       Transfers in       15,000       3,215,000       15,000       15,000       804,000         Transfers out       (15,000)       (3,215,000)       (15,000)       (15,000)       (804,000)         Total other financing sources       -       -       -       -       -	Capital outlay	4,234,175	19,566,693	10,683,480	9,440,851	10,918,835
over (under) expenditures         7,893,282         (4,117,580)         846,791         (408,361)         66,277           Other financing sources (uses)         Transfers in         15,000         3,215,000         15,000         15,000         804,000           Transfers out         (15,000)         (3,215,000)         (15,000)         (15,000)         (804,000)           Total other financing sources         -         -         -         -         -         -	Total expenditures	163,319,355	164,442,180	152,756,837	147,825,025	142,766,194
Other financing sources (uses)         15,000         3,215,000         15,000         804,000           Transfers out         (15,000)         (3,215,000)         (15,000)         (804,000)           Total other financing sources         -         -         -         -	Excess (deficiency) of revenues					
Transfers in       15,000       3,215,000       15,000       15,000       804,000         Transfers out       (15,000)       (3,215,000)       (15,000)       (15,000)       (804,000)         Total other financing sources       -       -       -       -       -       -	over (under) expenditures	7,893,282	(4,117,580)	846,791	(408,361)	66,277
Transfers out         (15,000)         (3,215,000)         (15,000)         (15,000)         (804,000)           Total other financing sources         -	Other financing sources (uses)					
Total other financing sources (uses), net	Transfers in	15,000	3,215,000	15,000	15,000	804,000
(uses), net	Transfers out	(15,000)	) (3,215,000)	(15,000)	(15,000)	(804,000)
Net change in fund balances         \$ 7,893,282         \$ (4,117,580)         \$ 846,791         \$ (408,361)         \$ 66,277			-	-		
	Net change in fund balances	\$ 7,893,282	\$ (4,117,580)	\$ 846,791	\$ (408,361)	\$ 66,277

# Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds -Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting (Continued) Last Ten Fiscal Years

		2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Revenues						
Federal sources:						
Federal grants	\$	18,551,861	\$ 13,927,494	\$ 13,270,776	\$ 13,779,273	\$ 14,113,544
Food services		1,456,241	1,375,528	1,355,737	1,246,480	1,323,875
Total federal sources		20,008,102	15,303,022	14,626,513	15,025,753	15,437,419
State sources:						
State education basic aid		34,165,873	34,368,771	31,543,761	31,035,613	32,894,123
State sales tax		12,594,334	12,199,662	11,905,068	12,126,120	12,272,494
Food services		51,963	49,860	53,498	59,869	59,770
State grants and other		13,545,506	12,958,096	12,854,878	11,896,765	10,365,060
Total state sources		60,357,676	59,576,389	56,357,205	55,118,367	55,591,447
Local sources:						
Payments from York County		60,055,486	59,859,842	46,784,869	48,246,996	52,761,202
Food service sales		2,008,323	1,988,920	2,257,018	2,125,836	2,530,712
Interest and other income		651,918	621,054	643,278	653,798	606,530
Other revenues		795,829	884,448	1,088,388	1,268,037	850,364
Total local resources	_	63,511,556	63,354,264	50,773,553	52,294,667	56,748,808
Total revenues		143,877,334	138,233,675	121,757,271	122,438,787	127,777,674
Expenditures						
Instruction		92,381,922	90,844,194	84,047,592	85,789,332	83,857,197
Administration, attendance, and						
health services		6,566,995	6,356,344	6,181,470	5,974,176	5,817,828
Puplic transportation		6,910,247	7,717,260	7,173,435	6,994,450	6,997,948
Operations and maintenance		11,535,722	11,608,122	11,906,865	11,423,130	11,119,949
Technology		8,836,453	10,880,109	8,889,363	8,932,377	9,156,293
Food services		3,283,240	3,182,554	3,517,128	3,664,307	3,922,593
Capital outlay		9,578,199	8,833,455	5,499,987	6,184,455	2,821,376
Total expenditures		139,092,778	139,422,038	127,215,840	128,962,227	123,693,184
Excess (deficiency) of revenues						
over (under) expenditures		4,784,556	(1,188,363)	(5,458,569)	(6,523,440)	4,084,490
Other financing sources (uses)						
Transfers in		4,000	4,000	-	-	-
Transfers out		(4,000)	(4,000)	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses), net		-	-	-	-	
Net change in fund balances	\$	4,784,556	\$ (1,188,363)	\$ (5,458,569)	\$ (6,523,440)	\$ 4,084,490

# Food Services - Breakfast and Lunch Program Rates and Participation Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Unaudited)

		Breakt	ast Progra	am Meal Pi	rices	Lun	ch Program	n Meal Pric	ces	Average Percentage of Students Participating in School	Percentage of Students Receiving Free or
Fiscal Year	Elen	nentary	Middle/ High	Adult	Reduced	Elementary	Middle/ / High	Adult	Reduced	Lunch Program	Reduced Meals
2021	\$	1.65	\$ 1.75	\$ 2.15	\$ 0.30	\$ 2.75	\$ 2.85	\$ 3.50	\$ 0.40	N/A	23.71%
2020		1.60	1.70	2.10	0.30	2.70	2.80	3.45	0.40	38.65%	22.16%
2019		1.55	1.65	2.05	0.30	2.65	2.75	3.40	0.40	19.84%	21.51%
2018		1.50	1.60	2.00	0.30	2.60	2.70	3.35	0.40	33.33%	22.11%
2017		1.50	1.60	2.00	0.30	2.60	2.70	3.35	0.40	28.44%	21.28%
2016		1.40	1.50	1.90	0.30	2.50	2.60	3.25	0.40	28.19%	19.94%
2015		1.35	1.45	1.85	0.30	2.45	2.55	3.20	0.40	35.59%	20.30%
2014		1.25	1.35	1.75	0.30	2.35	2.45	3.10	0.40	29.39%	19.53%
2013		1.25	1.35	1.75	0.30	2.25	2.35	3.00	0.40	28.00%	19.02%
2012		1.15	1.25	1.60	0.30	2.15	2.25	2.75	0.40	33.15%	17.18%

N/A - York County School Division was under an open community feeding program during fiscal year 2021.

# Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property of the County of York, Virginia Last Ten Calendar Years

(Unaudited)

				Public	c Util	ity	Total Taxable	Total Direct
Year	Real Estate	 Personal Property	 Mobile Home	Real Estate		Personal Property	Assessed Value	Tax Rate
2021	\$ 2,362,298,100	\$ 688,651,850	\$ 3,196,500	\$ 420,403,508	\$	39,455	\$ 10,774,589,413	\$ 0.9999
2020	9,513,758,000	621,368,315	3,218,000	323,164,444		39,455	10,461,548,214	0.9854
2019	9,213,037,900	612,318,755	3,302,000	453,482,644		50,142	10,282,191,441	0.9859
2018	9,103,775,170	595,105,775	3,294,500	459,070,808		55,504	10,161,301,757	0.9827
2017	9,104,219,600	582,157,745	3,568,200	459,191,601		82,826	10,149,219,972	0.9789
2016	9,000,762,700	593,894,890	3,512,600	442,369,715		104,756	10,040,644,661	0.9437
2015	8,798,868,900	561,880,260	3,939,500	430,748,916		127,592	9,795,565,168	0.9379
2014	8,734,569,500	552,552,935	3,780,000	425,978,786		148,514	9,717,029,735	0.9363
2013	8,690,891,300	531,217,905	3,912,100	420,994,403		186,019	9,647,201,727	0.9304
2012	8,638,730,000	514,828,080	3,812,600	393,773,490		69,127	9,551,213,297	0.9172

Note: Values are net of tax exempt property. Property in the County is reassessed every two years. Property is assessed on a calendar year basis and at actual value; therefore, the assessed values are equal to actual value. Tax rates are per \$100 of assessed value. Calendar year 2012 reflects an amendment to the Virginia State Code, which exempted CPC (Certified Pollution Control) Equipment. Calendar year 2017 included a change to the boat tax in that all boats are taxed at \$.00000001/\$100; previously boats less than 5 tons were taxed in the same class as personal property.

Source: County of York, Virginia

Annual Comprehensive Financial Report Fiscal Year 2021

### Property Tax Rates for the County of York, Virginia Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Unaudited)

Fiscal Year	Real Estate (1) (2) (3)		-17			Mobile Home (1) (3)		Boats > 5 Tons (1) (5)	Total Direct Tax Rate		
2021	\$	0.795	\$	4.00	\$	0.795	\$	0.00000001	\$	0.9999	
2020		0.795		4.00		0.795		0.00000001		0.9854	
2019		0.795		4.00		0.795		0.000000001		0.9859	
2018		0.795		4.00		0.795		0.00000001		0.9827	
2017	0.	7515/0.795		4.00		0.7515/0.795	1.0	0/0.000000001		0.9789	
2016		0.7515		4.00		0.7515		1.00		0.9437	
2015		0.7515		4.00		0.7515		1.00		0.9379	
2014		0.7515		4.00		0.7515		1.00		0.9363	
2013	0.7	415/0.7515		4.00	0	.7415/0.7515		1.00		0.9304	
2012	0.6	575/0.7415		4.00	0	.6575/0.7415		1.00		0.9172	

<sup>(1)</sup> Tax rate per \$100 of assessed valuation.

<sup>(2)</sup> The amount designated for school operating is \$0.605 per \$100 of valuation for fiscal year 2021.

<sup>(3)</sup> The tax rate, 1st half/2nd half, is different.

<sup>(4)</sup> The tax rate per \$100 of assessed valuation for Disabled American Veterans has been \$1.00 since 2008.

<sup>(5)</sup> Effective for calendar year 2017, all boats are taxed at \$.000000001/\$100. The board tax rate has been effectively eliminated on all classes of boats.

Note: The County has no overlapping taxes with other governments.

#### Principal Property Taxpayers of the County of York, Virginia - Calendar Year Current Year and Nine Years Prior\*

(Unaudited)

Taxpayer	Description	2020 Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	Percentage of Total Taxable Assessed Value	2011 Taxable Assessed Valuation	Rank	Percentage of Total Taxable Assessed Value
Virginia Power Company	Generating plant	\$ 318,272,575	1	3.02%	\$ 319,517,999	1	3.20%
Lawyers Title/Fairfield Resorts/Wyndham	Timeshare condominiums	184,765,580	2	1.76%	186,798,600	2	1.87%
City of Newport News **	Water system	134,899,500	3	1.28%	132,589,700	3	1.33%
GWR OP Lessee VA LLC (Great Wolf Lodge)	Hotel and water park	120,491,445	4	1.15%	82,423,100	5	0.83%
BP/Western Refining/Plains Marketing	Former Refinery	87.711.770	4 6	0.83%	85,983,600	4	0.85%
Kings Creek Plantation	Timeshare condominiums	87,665,120	5	0.83%	73,000,400	6	0.80%
Premier Properties-Marquis	Retail sales	07,000,120	5	0.03%	35,324,200	10	0.75%
Moyork LLC (Commonwealth Apartments)	Apartment complex	49,743,200	7	0.47%			
Bush Entertainment/Water Country USA	Water park	42,909,880	8	0.41%	47,692,800	7	0.48%
Walmart	Retail sales	40,092,965	9	0.38%	36,309,600	9	0.36%
Holiday Inn Club Vacations	Timeshare condominiums	36,175,395	10	0.34%			
1991 Ashe Partnership	Apartment complex				 37,090,700	8	0.37%
Total		\$ 1,102,727,430		10.47%	\$ 1,036,730,699		10.38%

\* The County's assessment cycle is on a calendar year basis.

\*\* City of Newport News is the third largest taxpayer based on assessed value. However, the city pays a tax to the County according to a formula set out in the Code of Virginia Section 58.1-3663, based on the proportion of its total revenues derived from outside York County. The applicable taxable percentage is approximately 56%.

# Property Tax Levies and Collections of the County of York, Virginia Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Unaudited)

			Percent	Collections in	Total Collections to Date			
Fiscal Year	Total Tax Levy	Current Tax Collections	of Levy Collected	Subsequent Year	Amount	Percentage of Levy		
2021	\$ 95,712,249	\$ 91,357,773	95.45%	\$ -	\$ 91,357,773	95.45%		
2020	92,019,828	88,843,578	96.55%	2,328,463	91,172,041	99.08%		
2019	90,196,473	87,055,100	96.52%	2,588,385	89,643,485	99.39%		
2018	89,691,238	87,216,407	97.24%	1,875,595	89,092,002	99.33%		
2017	87,536,065	84,909,975	97.00%	2,116,629	87,026,604	99.42%		
2016	84,110,482	81,503,407	96.90%	2,059,580	83,562,987	99.35%		
2015	80,716,523	77,929,910	96.55%	2,535,221	80,465,131	99.69%		
2014	79,831,923	77,513,973	97.10%	1,957,047	79,471,020	99.55%		
2013	78,390,079	75,580,443	96.42%	2,378,282	77,958,725	99.45%		
2012	77,167,308	75,120,925	97.35%	1,562,934	76,683,859	99.37%		

# Ratio of Outstanding Debt By Type of the County of York, Virginia<sup>(1)</sup> Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Unaudited)

	Total Primary Government - County of York, Virginia												
Fiscal Year	General Obligation Bonds	Revenue Bonds	Capital Leases	Lease Revenue Bonds	Note Payable	Total Primary Government	Percentage of Personal Income (2)	Per Capita (2)					
2021	\$ 82,529,933	\$ 18,768,007	\$ 919,423	\$ 23,287,473	\$-	\$ 125,504,836	N/A	\$ 1,787					
2020	77,733,259	19,604,905	1,515,179	25,756,218	-	124,609,561	N/A	1,785					
2019	74,271,325	19,963,073	1,997,074	25,446,020	-	121,677,492	2.46%	1,753					
2018	69,812,399	20,616,187	3,423,720	28,136,579	-	121,988,885	2.57%	1,775					
2017	66,330,054	21,254,301	5,722,996	21,308,937	-	114,616,288	2.52%	1,664					
2016	61,906,639	21,169,120	2,420,659	23,247,569	-	108,743,987	2.46%	1,586					
2015	53,270,668	21,696,428	3,185,983	23,544,723	-	101,697,802	2.35%	1,464					
2014	49,619,991	22,207,989	3,751,628	24,847,309	-	100,426,917	2.38%	1,490					
2013	54,961,398	22,141,530	3,803,050	26,059,652	372,740	107,338,370	2.67%	1,603					
2012	59,822,805	22,570,884	4,147,737	27,499,214	719,393	114,760,033	2.88%	1,728					

N/A - This information is not available.

<sup>(1)</sup> Bonds are shown at net of related premiums and/or discounts and deferred amounts on refundings for 2012 - 2013. Beginning in FY2014, bonds are shown at net of related premiums and/or discounts.

<sup>(2)</sup> See Population and Personal Income on Demographic and Economic Statistics Table.

# Ratio of General Bonded Debt Outstanding for the County of York, Virginia Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Unaudited)

Fiscal Year	General Obligation Bonds	Amo Availa Debt S	ess ounts able in Service ind	Total	Percentage of Estimated Actual Taxable Value of Property (1)	Ca	Per pita (2)
2021	\$ 82,529,933	\$	-	\$ 82,529,933	0.77%	\$	1,175
2020	77,733,259		-	77,733,259	0.74%		1,114
2019	74,271,325		-	74,271,325	0.72%		1,070
2018	69,812,399		-	69,812,399	0.69%		1,016
2017	66,330,054		-	66,330,054	0.65%		963
2016	61,906,639		-	61,906,639	0.62%		903
2015	53,270,668		-	53,270,668	0.54%		767
2014	49,619,991		-	49,619,991	0.51%		736
2013	54,961,398		-	54,961,398	0.57%		821
2012	59,822,805		-	59,822,805	0.63%		901

<sup>(1)</sup> See Assessed Value table.

<sup>(2)</sup> See Population on Demographic and Economic Statistics table.

#### Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Unaudited)

Fiscal Year	Population <sup>(1)</sup>	Personal Income <sup>(2)</sup> (Thousands)	r Capita come <sup>(2)</sup>	Median Age <sup>(3)</sup>	Education Level In Years of Formal Schooling <sup>(4)</sup>	Student Average Daily <u>Membership<sup>(5)</sup></u>	Unemployment Rate <sup>(6)</sup>
2021	70,230	N/A	N/A	39.20	13.20	12,244	3.40%
2020	69,792	N/A	N/A	39.20	13.20	12,914	5.60%
2019	69,407	\$ 4,938,435	\$ 61,308	39.00	13.20	12,756	2.60%
2018	68,725	4,756,232	59,345	38.80	13.20	12,610	2.80%
2017	68,890	4,541,816	56,729	38.80	13.20	12,584	3.50%
2016	68,585	4,415,578	55,344	39.30	13.20	12,522	3.80%
2015	69,466	4,326,498	54,201	39.40	13.20	12,519	4.20%
2014	67,396	4,216,899	53,697	39.40	13.20	12,333	4.90%
2013	66,955	4,014,425	51,418	39.40	13.20	12,226	5.30%
2012	66,428	3,983,237	51,107	39.40	13.20	12,410	5.70%

N/A - This information is not available.

Source:

<sup>(1)</sup> Weldon Cooper Center for Public Service; 2021 estimate derived from previous years' data.

<sup>(2)</sup> Bureau of Economic Analysis combined amount for York County/Poquoson.

<sup>(3)</sup> Median Age from U.S. Census Bureau.

<sup>(4)</sup> Educational Attainment derived from data published by the U.S. Census Bureau.

<sup>(5)</sup> County School Division, VDOE Calculation Tool.

<sup>(6)</sup> Virginia Employment Commission; 2021 estimate per County Planning Division.

## Principal Employers Current Year and Nine Years Prior (Unaudited)

		2021			2012	
Employer	Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total County Employment	Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total County Employment
Naval Weapons Station / Cheatham Annex	3,787	1	17.68%	3,026	1	14.00%
York County School Division	1,874	2	8.75%	1,745	2	8.07%
U.S. Coast Guard Station	1,063	3	4.96%	1,437	3	6.65%
Sentara Williamsburg Regional Medical Center	787	4	3.67%	722	6	3.34%
York County Government	779	5	3.64%	733	5	3.39%
Walmart	752	6	3.51%	934	4	4.32%
Water Country	546	7	2.55%	676	7	3.13%
Great Wolf Lodge of Williamsburg, LLC	386	8	1.80%	624	8	2.89%
Kroger	275	9	1.28%			
YMCA	250	10	1.17%	298	9	1.38%
Wyndham Vacation Ownership				267	10	1.23%
Total	10,499		49.01%	10,462		48.40%

Source: County Office of Economic Development.

# Full-time Equivalent Division Employees by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Unaudited)

	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Athletic Directors	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
Board Members	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
Bus Drivers	119.00	119.00	129.00	129.00	131.00	131.00	131.00	131.00	131.00	131.00
Bus Driver Assistants	30.00	30.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00
Cafeteria Monitors	3.15	3.15	3.15	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
Clerical	77.00	73.75	72.75	69.25	69.75	69.75	69.75	69.75	70.72	70.72
Clerk of the Board	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Crossing Guards	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50
Custodians	94.50	94.50	94.50	94.50	94.50	94.50	94.50	94.50	94.50	97.50
Directors	10.25	9.25	9.25	8.25	7.25	7.25	7.25	8.25	7.25	7.25
Division Chiefs	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
Food Service Personnel	15.00	15.00	20.00	23.00	25.00	25.00	26.66	28.66	29.66	29.66
Guidance Counselors	37.00	36.00	33.50	33.50	33.50	33.50	33.50	31.50	31.50	31.50
Instructors	10.00	10.00	10.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	11.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
Librarians	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00
Mechanics	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
Nurses	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00
Occupational Therapists	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	4.50	4.50	4.50
Para-Educators	299.50	291.75	280.50	275.50	271.50	264.50	259.50	254.50	255.50	256.50
Physical Therapists	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	2.00	2.00	2.00
Principals	19.00	19.00	19.00	19.00	19.00	19.00	19.00	19.00	19.00	19.00
Principals (Assistants)	27.00	27.00	27.00	27.00	27.00	27.00	27.00	27.00	27.00	27.00
Psychologists	14.00	14.00	12.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00
Superintendent	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Teachers	907.14	893.64	889.08	870.55	864.05	860.05	845.05	830.55	830.55	841.79
Technical	115.47	113.47	96.87	95.42	94.42	98.57	97.09	97.92	97.67	96.47
Trades	27.00	26.00	26.00	25.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00
Total Full-Time										
Equivalents	1,874.11	1,844.61	1,816.70	1,786.07	1,776.07	1,769.22	1,749.40	1,729.63	1,731.35	1,745.39

## Operating Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

Fiscal Year	Enrollment	Operating Expenditures	Cost per Pupil	Percentage Change	Teaching Staff	Pupil/ Teacher Ratio	Percentage Change
2021	12,244	\$ 152,426,999	\$ 12,449	13.6%	907.14	13.5	-6.6%
2020	12,914	141,539,075	10,960	1.0%	893.64	14.5	6.6%
2019	12,756	138,364,647	10,847	1.7%	940.58	13.6	-0.8%
2018	12,610	134,443,718	10,662	4.5%	922.05	13.7	-0.5%
2017	12,584	128,406,319	10,204	1.2%	915.55	13.7	0.1%
2016	12,522	126,231,339	10,081	-0.9%	911.55	13.7	-1.6%
2015	12,519	127,406,029	10,177	6.2%	896.55	14.0	-0.4%
2014	12,333	118,198,725	9,584	-1.6%	880.05	14.0	1.9%
2013	12,226	119,113,465	9,743	3.4%	889.05	13.8	1.8%
2012	12,410	116,949,215	9,424	1.4%	918.80	13.5	-0.4%

# Capital Assets Information by Governmental Activities Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Unaudited)

	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Instruction										
Buildings:										
Elementary Schools	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Middle Schools	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
High Schools	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Charter Schools	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other:										
Athletic Fields	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	44	44
Playgrounds	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Pupil Transportation										
Buses	161	153	169	166	162	162	160	160	159	160
Operations and Maintenance										
Vehicles	104	126	118	106	97	106	92	85	85	85

## School Building Information Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

School	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Elementary										
Bethel Manor Elementary:										
Square feet	79,685	79,685	79,685	79,685	79,685	79,685	79,685	79,685	79,685	79,685
Capacity	698	698	698	698	698	698	698	698	698	698
Enrollment	553	642	640	607	603	594	554	493	410	382
Coventry Elementary:										
Square feet	78,337	78,337	78,337	78,033	78,033	78,033	78,033	78,033	78,033	78,033
Capacity	708	708	708	708	708	708	708	708	708	708
Enrollment	667	737	693	586	564	577	543	548	589	628
Dare Elementary:										
Square feet	65,785	65,785	65,785	63,415	63,415	63,415	63,415	63,415	63,415	63,415
Capacity	867	867	867	867	867	867	867	867	867	867
*Enrollment	347	397	413	421	422	379	354	372	409	428
Grafton Bethel Elementary:										
Square feet	68,583	68,583	68,583	68,583	68,583	68,583	68,583	68,583	68,583	68,583
Capacity	703	703	703	703	703	703	703	703	703	703
Enrollment	578	649	623	640	644	616	575	601	622	640
Magruder Elementary:										
Square feet	74,867	74,867	74,867	74,867	74,867	74,867	74,867	74,867	74,867	74,867
Capacity	740	740	740	740	740	740	740	740	740	740
Enrollment	537	620	613	608	626	626	562	602	600	590
Mt. Vernon Elementary:										
Square feet	71,989	71,989	71,989	69,689	69,689	69,689	69,689	69,689	69,689	69,689
Capacity	782	782	782	782	782	782	782	782	782	782
Enrollment	520	603	592	591	560	533	485	509	548	553
Seaford Elementary:										
Square feet	61,731	61,731	61,731	61,731	61,731	61,731	61,731	61,731	55,553	55,553
Capacity	656	656	656	656	656	656	656	656	506	506
Enrollment	484	537	529	451	437	452	437	455	479	494
Tabb Elementary:										
Square feet	77,037	77,037	77,037	77,037	76,790	76,790	76,790	76,790	76,790	68,425
Capacity	777	777	777	777	777	777	777	777	777	627
Enrollment	570	696	654	620	606	627	620	608	625	643
Waller Mill Elementary:										
Square feet	60,151	60,151	60,151	60,151	60,151	60,151	36,665	36,665	36,665	36,665
Capacity	460	460	460	460	460	460	297	297	297	297
Enrollment	312	359	373	387	344	320	267	278	279	315
Yorktown Elementary:										
Square feet	70,307	70,307	70,307	70,307	70,307	66,402	66,402	66,402	66,402	66,402
Capacity	734	734	734	734	734	734	734	734	734	734
Enrollment	558	592	619	674	696	694	610	624	663	636

#### School Building Information (Continued) Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Unaudited)

Oshaal										
School	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Middle										
Grafton Middle:										
Square feet	57,047	57,047	57,047	57,047	57,047	57,047	57,047	57,047	57,047	57,047
Capacity	681	681	681	681	681	681	681	681	681	681
Enrollment	501	515	487	460	465	459	423	425	448	468
Queens Lake Middle:										
Square feet	91,771	91,771	91,771	91,771	91,771	91,771	91,771	91,771	91,771	91,771
Capacity	1,178	1,178	1,178	1,178	1,178	1,178	1,178	1,178	1,178	1,178
Enrollment	849	891	865	858	850	903	853	857	828	786
Tabb Middle:										
Square feet	98,918	98,918	98,918	98,918	98,918	98,918	98,918	98,918	98,918	98,918
Capacity	982	982	982	982	982	982	982	982	982	982
Enrollment	643	708	730	751	791	767	720	717	742	759
Yorktown Middle:										
Square feet	150,461	150,461	150,461	150,461	150,461	150,461	150,461	145,229	145,229	145,229
Capacity	1,215	1,215	1,215	1,215	1,215	1,215	1,215	1,215	1,215	1,215
Enrollment	853	925	935	905	882	872	808	815	850	868
High										
Bruton High:										
Square feet	155,040	155,040	155,040	155,040	155,040	155,040	155,040	155,040	155,040	155,040
Capacity	1,039	1,039	1,039	1,039	1,039	1,039	1,039	1,039	1,039	1,039
Enrollment	584	572	550	600	564	608	547	538	585	616
Grafton High:										
Square feet	164,961	164,961	164,961	164,961	164,961	164,961	164,961	159,729	159,729	159,729
Capacity	1,397	1,397	1,397	1,397	1,397	1,397	1,397	1,397	1,397	1,397
Enrollment	1,085	1,169	1,156	1,168	1,183	1,176	1,104	1,132	1,271	1,302
Tabb High:										
Square feet	160,597	160,597	160,597	160,597	160,597	160,597	160,597	160,597	160,597	160,597
Capacity	1,288	1,288	1,288	1,288	1,288	1,288	1,288	1,288	1,288	1,288
Enrollment	1,029	1,115	1,098	1,126	1,162	1,161	1,075	1,021	1,100	1,138
York High:										
Square feet	184,091	184,091	184,091	184,091	184,091	184,091	184,091	184,091	184,091	184,091
Capacity	1,214	1,214	1,214	1,214	1,214	1,214	1,214	1,214	1,214	1,214
Enrollment	1,092	1,116	1,103	1,106	1,059	1,060	1,015	993	1,054	1,045
York River Academy:										
Square feet	24,451	24,451	24,451	24,451	24,451	24,451	24,451	24,451	24,451	24,451
Capacity	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	128
Enrollment	55	69	71	64	73	72	74	66	65	56

\* Enrollment excludes Extend Center which was added in 2009. Students are included in the enrollment at their home school.

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

**COMPLIANCE SECTION** 

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY



### Report of Independent Auditor on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*

Members of the School Board York County School Division

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns* issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia, the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the York County School Division (the "School Division"), a component unit of the County of York, Virginia, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School Division's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated November 29, 2021. That report recognizes that the School Division restated certain net position and fund balance amounts due to the implementation of a new accounting standard, effective July 1, 2020.

#### Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the School Division's internal control over financial reporting ("internal control") as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School Division's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the School Division's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

#### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the School Division's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing* Standards or the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns*.

#### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Cheny Bekaert &P

Virginia Beach, Virginia November 29, 2021

Schedule of Findings and Responses For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

#### 1) Summary of Auditor's Results

# Financial Statements:

Type of auditor's report issued on the financial statements: Unmodified

 Internal control over financial reporting:
 No

 Material weaknesses identified:
 No

 Significant deficiencies identified:
 None Reported

Noncompliance material to the financial statements noted? No

2) Finding Related to Financial Statements Reported in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* 

None

3) Findings related to Compliance with Commonwealth of Virginia's Specifications

None

4) Resolution of Prior Year's Findings Related to Compliance with Commonwealth of Virginia's Specifications

None

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY